
Safety Test Report

Report No.: AGC05443260575ES01

PRODUCT DESIGNATION : Charging set in pouch

BRAND NAME : N/A

MODEL NAME : M03177

APPLICANT : MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

DATE OF ISSUE : Jul. 21, 2026

STANDARD(S) : EN IEC 62368-1:2024+A11:2024

REPORT VERSION : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



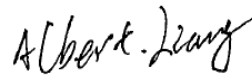
TEST REPORT
EN IEC 62368-1 / BS EN IEC 62368-1
Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment
Part 1: Safety requirements

Report Number.: AGC05443260575ES01

Tested by(+ signature).: Mody Mo



Reviewed by (+ signature).: Albert Liang



Approved by (+ signature).: Michael Yu
(Authorized Officer)



Date of issue.....: Jul. 21, 2026

Total number of pages.....: Total 88 pages

Testing laboratory

Name: Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

Address: 1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Testing location: Same as above.

Applicant

Name: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address: Unit 711-716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Manufacturer

Name: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address: Unit 711-716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Factory

Name: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address: Unit 711-716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Test specification:

Standard: EN IEC 62368-1:2024+A11:2024, BS EN IEC 62368-1:2024+A11:2024

Test procedure: Type test

Procedure deviation: N/A

Non-standard test method.....: N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Test Report Form/blank test report	
Test Report Form No. : AGC62368A4	
TRF originator. : AGC	
Master TRF : 2023-08	
Test item	
Test item description. : Charging set in pouch	
Trade Mark : N/A	
Test model..... : MO3177	
Series model..... : N/A	
Ratings : Input: 5VDC, 3A; 9VDC, 2A Wireless Output: 15W Max Output: 5VDC, 3A; 9VDC, 2.22A; 12VDC, 1.67A Capacity: 5000mAh/18.5Wh	
Test item particulars	
Product group	☒ end product ☐ built-in component
Classification of use by	☒ Ordinary person ☒ Children likely present ☒ Instructed person ☒ Skilled person
Supply connection.....	☐ AC mains ☐ DC mains ☒ not mains connected: ☒ ES1 ☐ ES2 ☐ ES3
Supply tolerance	☐ +10%/-10% ☐ +20%/-15% ☐ + %/ - % ☒ None
Supply connection – type	☐ pluggable equipment type A - ☐ non-detachable supply cord ☐ appliance coupler ☐ direct plug-in ☐ pluggable equipment type B - ☐ non-detachable supply cord ☐ appliance coupler ☐ permanent connection ☐ mating connector ☒ other: <u>not mains connected</u>
Considered current rating of protective device.....	☐ 16A Location: ☐ building ☐ equipment ☒ N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Equipment mobility	☒ movable ☒ hand-held ☒ transportable ☐ direct plug-in ☐ stationary ☐ for building-in ☐ wall/ceiling-mounted ☐ SRME/rack-mounted ☐ other:															
Overvoltage category (OVC)	☐ OVC I ☐ OVC II ☐ OVC III ☐ OVC IV ☒ other: <u>not mains connected</u>															
Class of equipment	☐ Class I ☐ Class II ☐ Class II with functional earthing ☒ Class III ☐ Not classified ☐															
Special installation location	☒ N/A ☐ restricted access area ☐ outdoor location ☐															
Pollution degree (PD)	☐ PD 1 ☒ PD 2 ☐ PD 3															
Manufacturer's specified T _{ma}	25°C ☐ Outdoor: minimum °C															
IP protection class	☐ IPX0 ☐ IP															
Power systems	☐ TN ☐ TT ☐ IT - V _{L-L} ☒ not AC mains															
Altitude during operation (m)	☒ 2000 m or less ☐ 5000m															
Altitude of test laboratory (m)	☒ 2000 m or less ☐ m															
Mass of equipment (kg)	☒ 0.122															
Possible test case verdicts: - test case does not apply to the test object..... : N (/A) - test object does meet the requirement..... : P (Pass) - test object does not meet the requirement : F (Fail)																
Testing: Date of receipt of test item..... : May 27, 2026 Date (s) of performance of tests..... : May 27, 2026 – Jul. 13, 2026																
Attachments: Attachment A..... : Photos of product																
General remarks: This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory. The test results presented in this report relate only to the item tested. “(See remark #)” refers to a remark appended to the report. “(See appended table)” refers to a table appended to the report. Throughout this report a point is used as the decimal separator.																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Report Revise Record:</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Report Version</th> <th>Revise Time</th> <th>Issued Date</th> <th>Valid Version</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V1.0</td> <td>/</td> <td>Jul. 21, 2026</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Initial release</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Report Revise Record:					Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes	V1.0	/	Jul. 21, 2026	Valid	Initial release
Report Revise Record:																
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes												
V1.0	/	Jul. 21, 2026	Valid	Initial release												

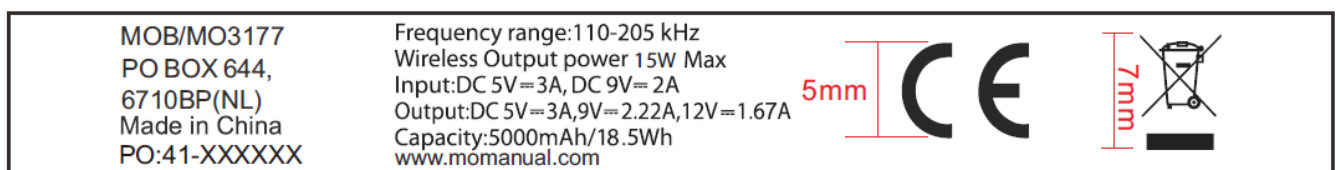
Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

General product information and other remarks:

1. The product covered in this report is a power bank intended to be used for audio/video, information and communication technology equipment.
2. The product is supplied by built-in Li-ion battery and shall be charged by an approved external power supply via USB-C interface, the output of approved external power supply was classified as ES1/PS2 accordingly to IEC/EN IEC 62368-1.
3. The manufacturer specified maximum operating ambient temperature is 25°C.
4. The product consisted of one built-in rechargeable Li-ion cell (3.7VDC/5000mAh).

Summary of testing

The product fulfils the requirements of EN IEC 62368-1:2024+A11:2024.

Copy of marking plate:**Remark:**

- 1) The CE marking and WEEE symbol (if any) should be at least 5mm and 7mm respectively in height.
- 2) The markings and instructions are the minimum requirements required by safety standard. For final production samples, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.
- 3) As declared by the applicant, the importer (and manufacturer, if it is different)'s name, registered trade name or mark and the postal address will be marked on the products before being place on the market.
- 4) Marking on the packaging or in a document accompanying the electrical equipment is only acceptable if it is not possible to place such markings on the product.

OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOURCES AND SAFEGUARDS				
Clause	Possible Hazard			
5	Electrically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. ES3: Primary circuit)	Body Part (e.g. Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
ES1: All circuits	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Electrically-caused fire			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. PS2: 100 Watt circuit)	Material part (e.g. Printed board)	Safeguards		
		B	1 st S	2 nd S
PS3: Battery pack / cells	Enclosure and all combustible parts	Equipment safeguards (no ignition)	Clause 6.4.6 complied	N/A
PS3: All internal circuits	Enclosure and all combustible parts	Equipment safeguards (no ignition)	Clause 6.4.6 complied	N/A
PS2: USB input/output	Enclosure and all combustible parts	Equipment safeguard (clause 6.3.1 complied)	Clause 6.4.5 complied	N/A
PS2: Wireless output	Enclosure and all combustible parts	Equipment safeguard (clause 6.3.1 complied)	Clause 6.4.5 complied	N/A
7	Injury caused by hazardous substances			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. Ozone)	Body Part (e.g., Skilled)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
Li-ion Battery	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	Complied with Annex M	N/A	N/A
8	Mechanically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. MS3: Plastic fan blades)	Body Part (e.g. Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
MS1: Equipment mass	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	N/A	N/A	N/A
MS1: Edges and corners	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Thermal burn			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. TS1: Keyboard caps)	Body Part (e.g., Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
TS1: All accessible parts	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	N/A	N/A	N/A
10	Radiation			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. RS1: PMP sound output)	Body Part (e.g., Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Exempt group: LED lights	Ordinary/Instructed/Skilled	N/A	N/A	N/A
Supplementary Information: “B” – Basic Safeguard; “S” – Supplementary Safeguard; “R” – Reinforced Safeguard				

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

ENERGY SOURCE DIAGRAM

Optional. Manufacturers are to provide the energy sources diagram identify declared energy sources and identifying the demarcations are between power sources. Recommend diagram be provided included in power supply and multipart systems.

Insert diagram below. Example diagram designs are; Block diagrams; image(s) with layered data; mechanical drawings

Details see “**OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOURCES AND SAFEGUARDS**” table

☒ ES ☒ PS ☒ MS ☒ TS ☒ RS

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		P
4.1.1	Acceptance of materials, components and subassemblies		P
4.1.2	Use of components	(See appended table 4.1.2)	P
4.1.3	Equipment design and construction		P
4.1.4	Specified ambient temperature for outdoor use (°C)		N
4.1.5	Constructions and components not specifically covered		N
4.1.8	Liquids, refrigerants and liquid filled components (LFCs)		N
4.1.15	Markings and instructions	(See Annex F)	P
4.4.3	Safeguard robustness	See below	P
4.4.3.1	General		P
4.4.3.2	Steady force tests	(See Annex T.4)	P
4.4.3.3	Drop tests	(See Annex T.7)	P
4.4.3.4	Impact tests		N
4.4.3.5	Internal accessible safeguard tests		N
4.4.3.6	Glass impact tests		N
4.4.3.7	Glass fixation test		N
	Glass impact test (1J)		N
	Push/pull test (10 N)		N
4.4.3.8	Thermoplastic material tests	(See Annex T.8)	P
4.4.3.9	Air comprising a safeguard		N
4.4.3.10	Accessibility, glass, safeguard effectiveness	No damaged	P
4.4.4	Displacement of a safeguard by an insulating liquid		N
4.4.5	Safety interlocks	(See Annex K)	N
4.5	Explosion		N
4.5.1	General	No explosion occurs during normal/abnormal operation and single fault conditions	P
4.5.2	No explosion during normal/abnormal operating conditions	(See Clause B.2, B.3)	P
	No harm by explosion during single fault conditions	(See Clause B.4)	P
4.6	Fixing of conductors and conductive parts		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Fix conductors and conductive parts not to defeat a safeguard	ES1 circuit only, not defeat a safeguard.	N
	Compliance is checked by test.....		N
4.7	Equipment for direct insertion into mains socket-outlets		N
4.7.2	Mains plug part complies with relevant standard ...		N
4.7.3	Torque (Nm)		N
4.8	Equipment containing coin or button cell batteries		N
4.8.1	General	No coin/ button cell batteries	N
4.8.2	Instructional safeguard.....		N
4.8.3	Coin or button cell battery compartment, door or cover construction		N
	Open torque test		N
4.8.4.2	Stress relief test		N
4.8.4.3	Battery replacement test		N
4.8.4.4	Drop test		N
4.8.4.5	Impact test		N
4.8.4.6	Crush test		N
4.8.5	Compliance		N
	30N force test with test probe		N
	20N force test with test hook		N
4.9	Likelihood of fire or shock due to entry of conductive object		P
4.10	Component requirements		N
4.10.1	Disconnect device	(See Annex L)	N
4.10.2	Switches and relays	(See Annex G.1)	N
4.10.3	Mains power supply cords	(See Annex G.7)	N
4.10.4	Batteries and their protection circuits	(See Annex M)	P
5	ELECTRICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		P
5.2	Classification and limits of electrical energy sources		P
5.2.2	ES1 and ES2 limits		P
5.2.2.2	Steady-state voltage and current limits	(See appended table 5.2)	P
5.2.2.3	Capacitance limits	(See appended table 5.2)	N
5.2.2.4	Single pulse limits	(See appended table 5.2)	N
5.2.2.5	Limits for repetitive pulses	(See appended table 5.2)	N
5.2.2.6	Ringling signals	(See Annex H)	N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.2.2.7	Audio signals		N
5.3	Protection against electrical energy sources		N
5.3.1	General Requirements for accessible parts to ordinary, instructed and skilled persons		N
5.3.1 a)	ES2/ES3 circuits that are not ES2/ES3 mains		N
5.3.1 b)	Skilled persons not unintentional contact ES3 bare conductors		N
5.3.2.1	Accessibility to electrical energy sources and safeguards		N
	Accessibility to outdoor equipment bare parts		N
5.3.2.2	Contact requirements		N
	Test with test probe from Annex V		—
5.3.2.2 a)	Air gap – electric strength test potential (V)		N
5.3.2.2 b)	Air gap – distance (mm)		N
5.3.2.3	Compliance		N
5.3.2.4	Terminals for connecting stripped wire		N
5.4	Insulation materials and requirements		N
5.4.1.2	Properties of insulating material		N
5.4.1.3	Compliance		N
	Non-hygroscopic materials		N
5.4.1.4	Maximum operating temperature for insulating materials		N
5.4.1.5	Pollution degrees		—
5.4.1.5.2	Test for pollution degree 1 environment and for an insulating compound		N
5.4.1.5.3	Thermal cycling test		N
5.4.1.6	Insulation in transformers with varying dimensions		N
5.4.1.7	Insulation in circuits generating starting pulses		N
5.4.1.8	Determination of working voltage		N
5.4.1.9	Insulating surfaces		N
5.4.1.10	Thermoplastic parts on which conductive metallic parts are directly mounted		N
5.4.1.10.2	Vicat test.....		N
5.4.1.10.3	Ball pressure test		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.2	Clearances		N
5.4.2.1	General requirements		N
	Clearances in circuits connected to AC Mains, Alternative method		N
5.4.2.2	Procedure 1 for determining clearance		N
	Temporary overvoltage		—
5.4.2.3	Procedure 2 for determining clearance		N
5.4.2.3.2.2	AC mains transient voltages		—
5.4.2.3.2.3	DC mains transient voltages		—
5.4.2.3.2.4	External circuit transient voltages.....		—
5.4.2.3.2.5	Transient voltage determined by measurement		—
5.4.2.3.3	Exceptions of determining required withstand voltage		N
5.4.2.3.4	Determining clearances using required withstand voltage		N
5.4.2.4	Determining the adequacy of a clearance using an electric strength test		N
5.4.2.5	Multiplication factors for clearances and test voltages		—
5.4.2.6	Clearance measurement		N
5.4.3	Creepage distances		N
5.4.3.1	General		N
5.4.3.3	Material group and CTI		—
5.4.3.4	Creepage distances measurement		N
5.4.4	Solid insulation		N
5.4.4.1	General requirements		N
5.4.4.2	Minimum distance through insulation		N
5.4.4.3	Insulating compound forming solid insulation		N
5.4.4.4	Solid insulation in semiconductor devices		N
5.4.4.5	Insulating compound forming cemented joints		N
5.4.4.6	Thin sheet material		N
5.4.4.6.1	General requirements		N
5.4.4.6.2	Separable thin sheet material		N
	Number of layers (pcs)		N
5.4.4.6.3	Non-separable thin sheet material		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Number of layers (pcs)		N
5.4.4.6.4	Standard test procedure for non-separable thin sheet material		N
5.4.4.6.5	Mandrel test		N
5.4.4.7	Solid insulation in wound components		N
5.4.4.9	Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz, E_P , K_R , d , V_{PW} (V)		N
	Alternative by electric strength test, tested voltage (V), K_R		N
5.4.5	Antenna terminal insulation		N
5.4.5.1	General		N
5.4.5.2	Voltage surge test		N
5.4.5.3	Insulation resistance ($M\Omega$)		N
	Electric strength test		N
5.4.6	Insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard		N
5.4.7	Tests for semiconductor components and for cemented joints		N
5.4.8	Humidity conditioning		N
	Relative humidity (%), temperature ($^{\circ}C$), duration (h)		—
5.4.9	Electric strength test		N
5.4.10	Safeguards against transient voltages from external circuits		N
5.4.10.1	Parts and circuits separated from external circuits		N
5.4.10.2	Test methods		N
5.4.10.2.1	General		N
5.4.10.2.2	Impulse test		N
5.4.10.2.3	Steady-state test		N
5.4.10.3	Verification for insulation breakdown		N
5.4.11	Separation between external circuits and earth		N
5.4.11.1	Exceptions to separation between external circuits and earth		N
5.4.11.2	Requirements		N
	Surge suppressors bridge separation between external circuit and earth		N
	Rated operating voltage U_{op} (V)		—

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Nominal voltage U_{peak} (V)		—
	Max increase due to variation ΔU_{sp}		—
	Max increase due to ageing ΔU_{sa}		—
5.4.11.3	Test method and compliance		N
	Test voltage (V) of additional test		—
	Measured current (mA) of additional test		N
5.4.12	Insulating liquid		N
5.4.12.1	General requirements		N
5.4.12.2	Electric strength of an insulating liquid		N
5.4.12.3	Compatibility of an insulating liquid		N
	Thermal classification of IEC 60085		—
5.4.12.4	Container for insulating liquid		N
5.5	Components as safeguards		N
5.5.1	General		N
5.5.2	Capacitors and RC units		N
5.5.2.1	General requirement		N
5.5.2.2	Capacitor discharge after disconnection of a connector		N
5.5.3	Transformers		N
5.5.4	Optocouplers		N
5.5.5	Relays		N
5.5.6	Resistors		N
	Application type of resistors.....		—
5.5.7	Surge suppressors		N
	GDT.....		N
5.5.8	Insulation between the mains and an external circuit consisting of a coaxial cable		N
	Insulation resistance (M Ω).....		N
	Electric strength test		N
5.5.9	Safeguards for socket-outlets in outdoor equipment		N
	RCD rated residual operating current (mA)		—
5.6	Protective conductor		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.6.2	Requirements for protective conductors		N
5.6.2.1	General requirements		N
5.6.2.2	Colour of insulation		N
5.6.3	Requirements for protective earthing conductors		N
	Protective earthing conductor size (mm ²)		—
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a reinforced safeguard		N
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a double safeguard		N
5.6.4	Requirements for protective bonding conductors		N
5.6.4.1	Protective bonding conductors		N
	Protective bonding conductor size (mm ²)		—
5.6.4.2	Protective current rating (A)		—
5.6.5	Terminals for protective conductors		N
5.6.5.1	Terminal size for connecting protective earthing conductors (mm)		N
	Terminal size for connecting protective bonding conductors (mm)		N
	Relevant IEC standard		N
5.6.5.2	Corrosion		N
5.6.6	Resistance of the protective bonding system		N
5.6.6.1	Requirements		N
5.6.6.2	Test method		N
5.6.6.3	Resistance (Ω) or voltage drop		N
5.6.7	Reliable connection of a protective earthing conductor		N
5.6.8	Functional earthing		N
	Conductor size (mm ²)		N
	Class II with functional earthing marking		N
	Appliance inlet cl & cr (mm)		N
5.7	Prospective touch voltage, touch current and protective conductor current		N
5.7.2	Measuring devices and networks		N
5.7.2.1	Measurement of touch current		N
5.7.2.2	Measurement of voltage		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.7.3	Equipment set-up, supply connections and earth connections		N
5.7.4	Unearthed accessible parts		N
5.7.5	Earthed accessible conductive parts		N
5.7.6	Requirements when touch current exceeds ES2 limits		N
	Protective conductor current (mA)		N
	Instructional Safeguard		N
5.7.7	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with external circuits		N
5.7.7.1	Touch current from coaxial cables		N
5.7.7.2	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with paired conductor cables		N
5.7.8	Summation of touch currents from external circuits		N
	a) Equipment connected to an earthed external circuit, current (mA)		N
	b) Equipment connected to an unearthed external circuit, current (mA)		N
5.8	Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplies		N
	Mains terminal ES		N
	Air gap (mm)		N
6	ELECTRICALLY- CAUSED FIRE		P
6.2	Classification of power sources and potential ignition sources		P
6.2.2	Power source circuit classifications	PS (power source) classification determined by measuring the maximum power in Figures 34 and 35 for load and power source circuits.	P
6.2.3	Classification of potential ignition sources	(See appended table 6.2.2)	P
6.2.3.1	Arcing PIS	Supplied by max. 20Vdc, no arcing PIS.	N
6.2.3.2	Resistive PIS	(See appended table 6.2.3.2)	P
6.3	Safeguards against fire under normal operating and abnormal operating conditions		P
6.3.1	No ignition and attainable temperature value less than 90 % defined by ISO 871 or less than 300 °C for unknown materials	(See appended table 5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5 and B.2.6)	P
	Combustible materials not inside a fire enclosure	(See appended table 4.1.2)	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.4	Safeguards against fire under single fault conditions		P
6.4.1	Safeguard method		P
6.4.2	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS1 circuits		N
6.4.3	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS2 and PS3 circuits	Method by control of fire spread.	N
6.4.3.1	Supplementary safeguards		N
6.4.3.2	Single fault conditions		N
	Special conditions for temperature limited by fuse		N
6.4.4	Control of fire spread in PS1 circuits	No supplement safeguard required.	N
6.4.5	Control of fire spread in PS2 circuits		P
6.4.5.2	Supplementary safeguards	Compliance detailed as follows: - <u>Printed board</u>: rated V-0. - <u>All other components</u>: at least V-2/VTM-2 except for mounted on min. V-1 material or small parts (<4g) of combustible material. - Wiring VW-1	P
6.4.6	Control of fire spread in PS3 circuits	Clause 6.4.5 above and fire enclosure used.	P
6.4.7	Separation of combustible materials from a PIS	Fire enclosure used.	N
6.4.7.2	Separation by distance		N
6.4.7.3	Separation by a fire barrier		N
6.4.8	Fire enclosures and fire barriers	V-0 plastic used	P
6.4.8.2	Fire enclosure and fire barrier material properties	See the following details.	P
6.4.8.2.1	Requirements for a fire barrier	No such construction.	N
6.4.8.2.2	Requirements for a fire enclosure	V-0 plastic used	P
6.4.8.3	Constructional requirements for a fire enclosure and a fire barrier	See the following details.	P
6.4.8.3.1	Fire enclosure and fire barrier openings	No openings	P
6.4.8.3.2	Fire barrier dimensions	No barrier used.	N
6.4.8.3.3	Top openings and properties		N
	Openings dimensions (mm).....		N
	Flammability tests for the top of a fire enclosure		N
6.4.8.3.4	Bottom openings and properties		N
	Openings dimensions (mm).....		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Flammability tests for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N
	Instructional Safeguard		N
6.4.8.3.5	Side openings and properties		N
	Openings dimensions (mm)		N
6.4.8.3.6	Integrity of a fire enclosure, condition met: a), b) or c)		N
6.4.8.4	Separation of a PIS from a fire enclosure and a fire barrier distance (mm) or flammability rating	V-0 plastic enclosure used.	P
6.4.9	Flammability of insulating liquid	See the following details.	N
	Auto ignition temperature (°C)		N
	Flashpoint temperature (°C)		N
6.5	Internal and external wiring		P
6.5.1	General requirements	(See appended table 4.1.2)	P
6.5.2	Requirements for interconnection to building wiring		N
6.5.3	Internal wiring size (mm ²) for socket-outlets		N
6.6	Safeguards against fire due to the connection to additional equipment		P
7	INJURY CAUSED BY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES		P
7.2	Reduction of exposure to hazardous substances		N
7.3	Ozone exposure		N
7.4	Use of personal safeguards or personal protective equipment (PPE)		N
	Personal safeguards and instructions		—
7.5	Use of instructional safeguards and instructions		P
	Instructional safeguard (ISO 7010)		—
8	MECHANICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		P
8.2	Mechanical energy source classifications		P
8.3	Safeguards against mechanical energy sources		P
8.4	Safeguards against parts with sharp edges and corners		P
8.4.1	Requirements	MS1	P
	Instructional Safeguard		N
8.4.2	Compliance criteria	Edges and corners are round and smooth.	P
8.5	Safeguards against moving parts		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.5.1	Requirements	No accessible hazardous moving part.	N
	Fingers, jewellery, clothing, hair, etc., contact with MS2 or MS3 parts		N
	MS2 or MS3 part required to be accessible for the function of the equipment		N
	A manually activated stopping device for moving MS3		N
	Moving MS3 parts only accessible to skilled person		N
8.5.2	Instructional safeguard		N
8.5.4	Special categories of equipment containing moving parts		N
8.5.4.1	General		N
8.5.4.2	Equipment containing work cells with MS3 parts		N
8.5.4.2.1	Protection of persons in the work cell		N
8.5.4.2.2	Access protection override		N
8.5.4.2.2.1	Override system		N
8.5.4.2.2.2	Visual indicator		N
8.5.4.2.3	Emergency stop system		N
	Maximum stopping distance from the point of activation (m).....		N
	Space between end point and nearest fixed mechanical part (mm)		N
8.5.4.2.4	Endurance requirements		N
	Mechanical system subjected to 100 000 cycles of operation		N
	- Mechanical function check and visual inspection		N
	- Cable assembly		N
8.5.4.3	Equipment having electromechanical device for destruction of media		N
8.5.4.3.1	Equipment safeguards		N
8.5.4.3.2	Instructional safeguards against moving parts		N
8.5.4.3.3	Disconnection from the supply		N
8.5.4.3.4	Cut type and test force (N).....		N
8.5.4.3.5	Compliance		N
8.5.5	High pressure lamps		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Explosion test.....		N
8.5.5.3	Glass particles dimensions (mm)		N
8.6	Stability of equipment		N
8.6.1	Requirements		N
	Instructional safeguard for MS2 and MS3 television sets		N
8.6.2	Static stability		N
8.6.2.2	Static stability test		N
8.6.2.3	Downward force test		N
8.6.3	Relocation stability		N
	Wheels diameter (mm)		—
	Tilt test		N
8.6.4	Glass slide test		N
8.6.5	Horizontal force test		N
8.7	Equipment mounted to wall, ceiling or other structure		N
8.7.1	Requirements		N
	Mount means type		N
8.7.2	Test methods		N
	Test 1, additional downwards force (N).....		N
	Horizontal force to a wall or another structure		N
	Test 2, number of attachment points and test force (N).....		N
	Test 3, nominal diameter (mm) and applied torque (Nm).....		N
8.8	Handles strength		P
8.8.1	General	MS1 equipment with single handle	P
8.8.2	Handle strength test	No need to tested for above reason.	N
	Number of handles.....		—
	Weight applied (kg)		—
8.9	Wheels or casters attachment requirements		N
8.9.2	Pull test		N
8.10	Carts, stands and similar carriers		N
8.10.1	General		N
8.10.2	Marking and instructions.....		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.10.3	Cart, stand or carrier loading test		N
	Loading force applied (N)		N
8.10.4	Cart, stand or carrier impact test	(See Clause T.6)	N
	Loading force applied (N) on each supporting surface.....		N
8.10.5	Mechanical stability		N
	Force applied (N)		N
8.10.6	Thermoplastic temperature stability	(See Clause T.8)	N
8.11	Mounting means for slide-rail mounted equipment (SRME)		N
8.11.1	General		N
8.11.2	Requirements		N
	Instructional Safeguard		N
8.11.3	Mechanical strength test		N
8.11.3.1	Downward force test, force applied (N)		N
8.11.3.2	Lateral push force test		N
8.11.3.3	Integrity of slide rail end stops		N
8.11.4	Compliance criteria		N
8.12	Telescoping or rod antennas		N
	No sharp edges or points		N
	Button/ball diameter (mm)		N
9	THERMAL BURN INJURY		P
9.2	Thermal energy source classifications		P
9.3	Touch temperature limits		P
9.3.1	Touch temperatures of accessible parts	(See appended table 5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6)	P
9.3.2	Test method and compliance		P
9.4	Safeguards against thermal energy sources		N
9.5	Requirements for safeguards		N
9.5.1	Equipment safeguard	TS1 classification, no safeguard required	N
9.5.2	Instructional safeguard		N
9.6	Requirements for wireless power transmitters		P
9.6.1	General		P
9.6.2	Specification of the foreign objects		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.6.3	Test method and compliance criteria	(See appended table 9.6)	N
10	RADIATION		P
10.2	Radiation energy source classifications		P
10.2.1	General classification	Exempt group for LED lights.	P
	Lasers	No Lasers	—
	Lamps and lamp systems	See Cl.10.4	—
	Image projectors	No Image projectors	—
	X-Ray	No X-Ray	—
	Personal music player		—
10.3	Safeguards against laser radiation		N
	The standard(s) equipment containing laser(s) comply		N
10.4	Safeguards against optical radiation from lamps and lamp systems (including LED types)		P
10.4.1	General requirements	LEDs light: exempt group classification.	P
	Instructional safeguard provided for accessible radiation level needs to exceed		N
	Risk group marking and location		N
	Information for safe operation and installation		N
10.4.2	Requirements for equipment safeguards		N
	UV radiation exposure	(See Annex C)	N
10.4.3	Instructional safeguard		N
10.5	Safeguards against X-radiation		N
10.5.1	Requirements		N
	Instructional safeguard for skilled persons		N
10.5.3	Maximum radiation (pA/kg)	(See appended tables B.3 & B.4)	N
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources		N
10.6.1	General		N
10.6.2	Classification		N
	Acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A)		N
	Unweighted RMS output voltage (mV)		N
	Digital output signal (dBFS)		N
10.6.3	Requirements for dose-based systems		N
10.6.3.1	General requirements		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.3.2	Dose-based warning and automatic decrease		N
10.6.3.3	Exposure-based warning and requirements		N
	30 s integrated exposure level (MEL30)		N
	Warning for MEL ≥ 100 dB(A)		N
10.6.4	Measurement methods		N
10.6.5	Protection of persons		N
	Instructional safeguards		N
10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, etc.)		N
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input		N
	Listening device input voltage (mV).....		N
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input		N
	Max. acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A)		N
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices		N
	Max. acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A)		N
B	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION TESTS, ABNORMAL OPERATING CONDITION TESTS AND SINGLE FAULT CONDITION TESTS		P
B.1	General		P
B.1.5	Temperature measurement conditions	(See appended table 5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6)	P
B.1.6	Specific output conditions		N
B.2	Normal operating conditions		P
B.2.1	General requirements	(See Test Item Particulars and appended test tables)	P
	Audio Amplifiers and equipment containing an audio amplifiers.....		N
B.2.3	Supply voltage and tolerances	Not directly connected to mains.	N
B.2.5	Input test	(See appended table B.2.5)	P
B.2.6.4	Equipment intended for building-in or rack-mounting		N
B.3	Simulated abnormal operating conditions		P
B.3.1	General		P
B.3.2	Covering of ventilation openings		N
	Instructional safeguard		N
B.3.3	DC mains polarity test	No DC mains	N
B.3.4	Setting of voltage selector	No such device.	N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
B.3.5	Maximum load at output terminals	(See appended table B.3&B.4)	P
B.3.6	Reverse battery polarity		N
B.3.7	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions		N
B.3.8	Safeguards functional during and after abnormal operating conditions	(See appended table B.3&B.4)	P
B.4	Simulated single fault conditions		P
B.4.1	General		P
B.4.2	Temperature controlling device		N
B.4.3	Blocked motor test	Nosuch part	N
B.4.4	Functional insulation	See the following details.	P
B.4.4.1	Short circuit of clearances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.3 &B.4)	P
B.4.4.2	Short circuit of creepage distances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.3 &B.4)	P
B.4.4.3	Short circuit of functional insulation on coated printed boards	No coated printed boards within the EUT	N
B.4.5	Short-circuit and interruption of electrodes in tubes and semiconductors	(See appended table B.3 &B.4)	P
B.4.6	Short circuit or disconnection of passive components	(See appended table B.3 &B.4)	P
B.4.7	Continuous operation of components	The EUT is continuous operating type and no such components intended for short time operation or intermittent operation	N
B.4.8	Compliance criteria during and after single fault conditions.....	(See appended table B.3&B.4)	P
B.4.9	Battery charging and discharging under single fault conditions	(See Annex M)	P
C	UV RADIATION		N
C.1	Protection of materials in equipment from UV radiation		N
C.1.2	Requirements	No UV radiation in the equipment	N
C.1.3	Test method and compliance criteria		N
C.2	UV light conditioning test		N
C.2.1	Test apparatus.....		N
C.2.2	Mounting of test samples		N
C.2.3	Carbon-arc light-exposure test		N
C.2.4	Xenon-arc light-exposure test		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
D	TEST GENERATORS		N
D.1	Impulse test generators		N
D.2	Antenna interface test generator		N
D.3	Electronic pulse generator		N
E	TEST CONDITIONS FOR EQUIPMENT INTENDED TO AMPLIFY AUDIO SIGNALS		N
E.1	Electrical energy source classification for audio signals		N
	Maximum non-clipped output power (W).....		—
	Rated load impedance (Ω)		—
	Open-circuit output voltage (V)		—
	Instructional safeguard		—
E.2	Audio signals used during test		N
E.2.1	Pink noise test signal		N
E.2.2	Sine-wave signal		N
E.3	Operating conditions of equipment containing an audio amplifier		N
E.3.1	Normal operating conditions		N
E.3.2	Abnormal operating conditions		N
E.3.3	Audio equipment temperature measurement conditions.....:		N
F	EQUIPMENT MARKINGS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL SAFEGUARDS		P
F.1	General		P
	Language	Only english version review. Versions in other language will be provided when submitted for national approval.	—
F.2	Letter symbols and graphical symbols		P
F.2.1	Letter symbols according to IEC 60027-1	Letter symbols for quantities and units are complied with IEC 60027-1.	P
F.2.2	Graphic symbols according to IEC, ISO or manufacturer specific	Graphical symbols are complied with IEC 60417, ISO 3864-2, ISO 7000 or ISO 7010.	P
F.3	Equipment markings		P
F.3.1	Equipment marking locations	Equipment marking is located on the exterior surface and is easily visible.	P
F.3.2	Equipment identification markings	See the following details.	P
F.3.2.1	Manufacturer identification	MOB	—

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.3.2.2	Model identification	See copy of marking plate.	—
F.3.3	Equipment rating markings	See the following details.	P
F.3.3.1	Equipment with direct connection to mains		N
F.3.3.2	Equipment without direct connection to mains		P
F.3.3.3	Nature of the supply voltage	See copy of marking plate.	P
F.3.3.4	Rated voltage.....	See copy of marking plate.	P
F.3.3.5	Rated frequency		N
F.3.3.6	Rated current or rated power.....	See copy of marking plate.	P
F.3.3.7	Equipment with multiple supply connections		N
F.3.4	Voltage setting device	No such device	N
F.3.5	Markings on terminals and operating devices	See below	N
F.3.5.1	Mains appliance outlet and socket-outlet markings	No such devices on the equipment.	N
F.3.5.2	Switch position identification marking.....	No such switch on the equipment.	N
F.3.5.3	Replacement fuse identification and rating markings	Not ordinary replaceable.	N
	Instructional safeguards for neutral fuse		N
F.3.5.4	Replacement battery identification marking		N
F.3.5.5	Neutral conductor terminal		N
F.3.5.6	Terminal marking location		N
F.3.6	Equipment markings related to equipment classification		N
F.3.6.1	Class I equipment		N
F.3.6.1.1	Protective earthing conductor terminal.....		N
F.3.6.1.2	Protective bonding conductor terminals		N
F.3.6.2	Equipment class marking		N
F.3.6.3	Functional earthing terminal marking		N
F.3.7	Equipment IP rating marking		N
F.3.8	External power supply unit output marking		N
F.3.9	Durability, legibility and permanence of markings	See the following details.	P
F.3.10	Test for permanence of markings	The label was subjected to the permanence of marking test, 15 sec. for water and 15 sec. for petroleum spirit. After each test, the marking remained legible.	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.4	Instructions		P
	– Information prior to installation and initial use		P
	– Equipment for use in locations where children not likely to be present		N
	– Instructions for installation and interconnection		P
	– Equipment intended for use only in restricted access area		N
	– Equipment intended to be fastened in place		N
	– Instructions for audio equipment terminals		N
	– Protective earthing used as a safeguard		N
	– Protective conductor current exceeding ES2 limits		N
	– Graphic symbols used on equipment		N
	– Permanently connected equipment not provided with all-pole mains switch		N
	– Replaceable components or modules providing safeguard function		N
	– Equipment containing insulating liquid		N
	– Installation instructions for outdoor equipment		N
F.5	Instructional safeguards		P
G	COMPONENTS		P
G.1	Switches		N
G.1.1	General		N
G.1.2	Ratings, endurance, spacing, maximum load		N
G.1.3	Test method and compliance criteria		N
G.2	Relays		N
G.2.1	Requirements and compliance criteria		N
G.2.2	Overload test		N
G.2.3	Relay controlling connectors supplying power to other equipment		N
G.2.4	Test method and compliance criteria		N
G.3	Protective devices		P
G.3.1	Thermal cut-offs	No such device	N
	Thermal cut-outs separately approved according to IEC 60730-1 with conditions indicated in a) & b)	No thermal cut-off provided within the equipment.	N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the equipment as indicated in c)	See above.	N
G.3.1.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
G.3.2	Thermal links		N
G.3.2.1	a) Thermal links tested separately according to IEC 60691 with specifics		N
	b) Thermal links tested as part of the equipment		N
G.3.2.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
G.3.3	PTC thermistors	No such device	N
G.3.4	Overcurrent protection devices	Approved current fuse used.	P
G.3.5	Safeguards components not mentioned in G.3.1 to G.3.4		N
G.3.5.1	Non-resettable devices suitably rated and marking provided		N
G.3.5.2	Single faults conditions		N
G.4	Connectors		P
G.4.1	Spacings	No such connector within the EUT	N
G.4.2	Mains connectors configuration		N
G.4.3	Plug is shaped that insertion into mains socket-outlets or appliance coupler is unlikely	Connector insertion into mains socket-outlets or appliance coupler is impossible.	P
G.5	Wound components		N
G.5.1	Wire insulation in wound components	No such component.	N
G.5.1.2	Protection against mechanical stress		N
G.5.2	Endurance test		N
G.5.2.1	General test requirements		N
G.5.2.2	Heat run test		N
	Test time (days per cycle)		—
	Test temperature (°C)		—
G.5.2.3	Wound components supplied from the mains		N
G.5.2.4	Compliance criteria		N
G.5.3	Transformers		N
G.5.3.1	General		N
	Compliance method		N
G.5.3.2	Insulation		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Protection from displacement of windings		—
G.5.3.3	Transformer overload tests		N
G.5.3.3.1	Test conditions		N
	Position		N
	Method of protection		N
G.5.3.3.2	Winding temperatures		N
G.5.3.3.3	Winding temperatures - alternative test method		N
G.5.3.4	Transformers using FIW		N
G.5.3.4.1	General		N
	FIW wire nominal diameter		—
G.5.3.4.2	Transformers with basic insulation only		N
G.5.3.4.3	Transformers with double insulation or reinforced insulation.....		N
G.5.3.4.4	Transformers with FIW wound on metal or ferrite core		N
G.5.3.4.5	Thermal cycling test and compliance		N
G.5.3.4.6	Partial discharge test		N
G.5.4	Motors		N
G.5.4.1	General requirements		N
G.5.4.2	Motor overload test conditions		N
G.5.4.3	Running overload test		N
G.5.4.4	Locked-rotor overload test		N
	Test duration (days)		—
	Electric strength test		N
G.5.4.5	Running overload test for DC motors		N
G.5.4.5.2	Tested in the unit		N
	Electric strength test		N
G.5.4.5.3	Alternative method		N
	Electric strength test		N
G.5.4.6	Locked-rotor overload test for DC motors		N
G.5.4.6.2	Tested in the unit		N
	Maximum Temperature (°C)		N
	Electric strength test		N
G.5.4.6.3	Alternative method		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Electric strength test		N
G.5.4.7	Motors with capacitors		N
G.5.4.8	Three-phase motors		N
G.5.4.9	Series motors		N
	Operating voltage (V)		—
G.6	Wire Insulation		N
G.6.1	General	No such device	N
G.6.2	Enamelled winding wire insulation		N
G.7	Mains power supply cords and interconnection cables		N
G.7.1	General requirements	No such device	N
	Type		—
G.7.2	Cross sectional area (mm ² or AWG)		N
G.7.3	Cord anchorages and strain relief		N
G.7.3.2	Cord strain relief		N
G.7.3.2.1	Requirements		N
	Strain relief test force (N)		N
G.7.3.2.2	Strain relief mechanism failure		N
G.7.3.2.3	Cord sheath or jacket position, distance (mm)		N
G.7.3.2.4	Strain relief and cord anchorage material		N
G.7.4	Cord Entry		N
G.7.5	Non-detachable cord bend protection		N
G.7.5.1	Requirements		N
G.7.5.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
	Overall diameter or minor overall dimension, <i>D</i> (mm)		—
	Radius of curvature after test (mm)		—
G.7.6	Supply wiring space		N
G.7.6.1	General requirements		N
G.7.6.2	Stranded wire		N
G.7.6.2.1	Requirements		N
G.7.6.2.2	Test with 8 mm strand		N
G.8	Varistors		N
G.8.1	General requirements	No such device	N
G.8.2	Safeguards against fire		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.8.2.1	General		N
G.8.2.2	Varistor overload test		N
G.8.2.3	Temporary overvoltage test		N
G.9	Integrated circuit (IC) current limiters		N
G.9.1	Requirements	No such device	N
	IC limiter output current (max. 5A).....		—
	Manufacturers' defined drift		—
G.9.2	Test Program		N
G.9.3	Compliance criteria		N
G.10	Resistors		N
G.10.1	General	No such device	N
G.10.2	Conditioning		N
G.10.3	Resistor test		N
	Changes of resistance (%)		N
	Measured current with the lowest resistance value		N
G.10.4	Voltage surge test		N
	Changes of resistance (%)		N
G.10.5	Impulse test		N
	Changes of resistance (%)		N
G.10.6	Overload test		N
	Changes of resistance (%)		N
G.11	Capacitors and RC units		N
G.11.1	General requirements	No such device	N
G.11.2	Conditioning of capacitors and RC units		N
G.11.3	Rules for selecting capacitors		N
G.12	Optocouplers		N
	Optocouplers comply with IEC 60747-5-5 with specifics	No such device	N
	Type test voltage $V_{ini,a}$		—
	Routine test voltage, $V_{ini,b}$		—
G.13	Printed boards		P
G.13.1	General requirements	See the following details.	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.13.2	Uncoated printed boards	The insulation between conductors on the outer surfaces of an uncoated printed board complied with the minimum clearance and creepage requirements	P
G.13.3	Coated printed boards		N
G.13.4	Insulation between conductors on the same inner surface		N
G.13.5	Insulation between conductors on different surfaces		N
	Distance through insulation		N
	Number of insulation layers (pcs)		—
G.13.6	Tests on coated printed boards		N
G.13.6.1	Sample preparation and preliminary inspection		N
G.13.6.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
G.14	Coating on components terminals		N
G.14.1	Requirements	(See Clause G.13)	N
G.15	Pressurized liquid filled components or LFC assemblies		N
G.15.1	Requirements		N
G.15.2	Test methods and compliance criteria for self-contained LFC		N
G.15.2.1	Hydrostatic pressure test, applied test pressure		N
G.15.2.2	Creep resistance test		N
G.15.2.3	Tubing and fittings compatibility test, the change of tensile strength (%).....		N
G.15.2.4	Vibration test		N
G.15.2.5	Thermal cycling test, test temperature (°C).....		N
G.15.2.6	Force test		N
G.15.2.7	Compliance criteria		N
G.15.3	Test methods and compliance for a modular LFC		N
G.15.3.2	Hydrostatic pressure test, applied test pressure		N
G.15.3.3	Creep resistance test		N
G.15.3.4	Tubing and fittings compatibility test, the change of tensile strength (%).....		N
G.15.3.5	Thermal cycle test, test temperature (°C).....		N
G.15.3.6	Force test		N
G.15.3.7	Compliance criteria		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.16	IC including capacitor discharge function (ICX)		N
G.16.1	Condition for fault tested is not required		N
	ICX with associated circuitry tested in equipment		N
	ICX tested separately		N
G.16.2	Tests		N
	Smallest capacitance and smallest resistance specified by ICX manufacturer for impulse test.....		—
	Mains voltage that impulses to be superimposed on		—
	Largest capacitance and smallest resistance for ICX tested by itself for 10000 cycles test		—
G.16.3	Capacitor discharge test.....	(See appended table 5.5.2.2)	N
H	CRITERIA FOR TELEPHONE RINGING SIGNALS		N
H.1	General		N
H.2	Method A		N
H.3	Method B		N
H.3.1	Ringling signal		N
H.3.1.1	Frequency (Hz)		—
H.3.1.2	Voltage (V)		—
H.3.1.3	Cadence; time (s) and voltage (V)		—
H.3.1.4	Single fault condition current (mA):		—
H.3.2	Tripping device and monitoring voltage		N
H.3.2.1	Conditions for use of a tripping device or a monitoring voltage		N
H.3.2.2	Tripping device		N
H.3.2.3	Monitoring voltage (V)		N
J	INSULATED WINDING WIRES FOR USE WITHOUT INTERLEAVED INSULATION		N
J.1	General		N
	Winding wire insulation		—
	Solid round winding wire, diameter (mm)		N
	Solid square and rectangular (flatwise bending) winding wire, cross-sectional area (mm ²).....		N
J.2/J.3	Tests and Manufacturing	(See separate test report)	—
K	SAFETY INTERLOCKS		N
K.1	General requirements		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Instructional safeguard		N
K.2	Components of safety interlock safeguard mechanism		N
K.3	Inadvertent change of operating mode		N
K.4	Interlock safeguard override		N
K.5	Fail-safe		N
K.5.1	Under single fault condition		N
K.6	Mechanically operated safety interlocks		N
K.6.1	Endurance requirement		N
K.7	Interlock circuit isolation		N
K.7.1	Separation distance for contact gaps & interlock circuit elements		N
	In circuit connected to mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm).....		N
	In circuit isolated from mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm).....		N
	Electric strength test before and after the test of K.7.2	(See appended table 5.4.9)	N
K.7.2	Overload test, Current (A)		N
K.7.3	Endurance test		N
K.7.4	Electric strength test	(See appended table 5.4.9)	N
L	DISCONNECT DEVICES		N
L.1	General requirements		N
L.2	Permanently connected equipment		N
	Instructions for permanently connected equipment		N
L.3	Parts that remain energized		N
L.4	Single-phase equipment		N
	Instructions for single pole disconnect device		N
L.5	Three-phase equipment		N
L.6	Switches as disconnect devices		N
L.7	Plugs as disconnect devices		N
	Instructions for pluggable equipment		—
L.8	Multiple power sources		N
	Instructional safeguard		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M	EQUIPMENT CONTAINING BATTERIES AND THEIR PROTECTION CIRCUITS		P
M.1	General requirements		P
M.2	Safety of batteries and their cells		P
M.2.1	Batteries and their cells comply with relevant IEC standards	See appended table 4.1.2	P
M.3	Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment		P
M.3.1	Requirements	See below	P
M.3.2	Test method		P
	Overcharging of a rechargeable battery	(See appended table M.3)	P
	Excessive discharging	(See appended table M.3)	P
	Unintentional charging of a non-rechargeable battery	Rechargeable Li-ion battery.	N
	Reverse charging of a rechargeable battery	Built in battery, not replaceable for ordinary person.	N
M.3.3	Compliance criteria	No chemical leakage, no spillage of liquid, no explosion of the battery, no emission of flame or expulsion of molten metal	P
M.4	Additional safeguards for equipment containing a secondary lithium battery		P
M.4.1	General		P
	IEC 62133-2 batteries used for sub-system power powering application		P
M.4.2	Charging safeguards		P
M.4.2.1	Requirements		P
M.4.2.2	Test		P
M.4.2.2.1	General		P
M.4.2.2.2	Abnormal operating conditions		P
M.4.2.2.3	Single fault conditions		P
M.4.2.3	Compliance criteria	(See appended table M.4.2)	P
M.4.3	Fire enclosure	Metal and V-0 plastic enclosure enclosure used.	P
M.4.4	Drop test of equipment containing a secondary lithium battery		P
M.4.4.2	Preparation and procedure for the drop test		P
M.4.4.3	Drop, Voltage on reference and dropped batteries (V); voltage difference during 24 h period (%):	After test, the voltage difference less than 5% in the 24H	P
M.4.4.4	Check of the charge/discharge function	Charging and Discharging normally	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M.4.4.5	Charge / discharge cycle test		P
M.4.4.6	Compliance criteria	No fire, no explosion, and no hazards produced during tests.	P
M.5	Risk of burn due to short-circuit during carrying		N
M.5.1	Requirement	Built in battery.	N
M.5.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
M.6	Safeguards against short-circuits		P
M.6.1	External and internal faults	The battery complied with IEC 62133-2. No such explosion or fire likely to result from short circuits.	P
M.6.2	Compliance criteria		N
M.7	Risk of explosion from lead acid and NiCd batteries		N
M.7.1	Ventilation preventing explosive gas concentration		N
	Calculated hydrogen generation rate		N
M.7.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
	Minimum air flow rate, Q (m ³ /h)		N
M.7.3	Ventilation tests		N
M.7.3.1	General		N
M.7.3.2	Ventilation test – alternative 1		N
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%)		N
M.7.3.3	Ventilation test – alternative 2		N
	Obtained hydrogen generation rate		N
M.7.3.4	Ventilation test – alternative 3		N
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%)		N
M.7.4	Marking		N
M.8	Protection against internal ignition from external spark sources of rechargeable batteries with aqueous electrolyte		N
M.8.1	General		N
M.8.2	Test method		N
M.8.2.1	General		N
M.8.2.2	Estimation of hypothetical volume V _Z (m ³ /s)		—
M.8.2.3	Correction factors		—
M.8.2.4	Calculation of distance d (mm)		—
M.9	Preventing electrolyte spillage		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M.9.1	Protection from electrolyte spillage		N
M.9.2	Tray for preventing electrolyte spillage		N
M.10	Instructions to prevent reasonably foreseeable misuse		P
	Instructional safeguard	Mention in user manual.	P
N	ELECTROCHEMICAL POTENTIALS		N
	Material(s) used		—
O	MEASUREMENT OF CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND CLEARANCES		N
	Value of X (mm)		—
P	SAFEGUARDS AGAINST CONDUCTIVE OBJECTS		P
P.1	General		P
P.2	Safeguards against entry or consequences of entry of a foreign object		N
P.2.1	General	No openings	N
	Location and Dimensions (mm)		—
P.2.2	Safeguard requirements		N
	The ES3 and PS3 keep-out volume in Figure P.4 not applicable to transportable equipment		N
	Transportable equipment with metalized plastic parts		N
P.2.3	Consequence of entry test		N
P.3	Safeguards against spillage of internal liquids		N
P.3.1	General		N
P.3.2	Determination of spillage consequences		N
P.3.3	Spillage safeguards		N
P.3.4	Compliance criteria		N
P.4	Metallized coatings and adhesives securing parts		N
P.4.1	General		N
P.4.2	Tests		N
	Conditioning, T _C (°C)		—
	Duration (weeks)		—
Q	CIRCUITS INTENDED FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH BUILDING WIRING		N
Q.1	Limited power sources		N
Q.1.1	Requirements		N
	a) Inherently limited output		N
	b) Impedance limited output		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	c) Regulating network limited output	(See appended table Q.1)	N
	d) Overcurrent protective device limited output		N
	e) IC current limiter complying with G.9		N
Q.1.2	Test method and compliance criteria.....	(See appended table Q.1)	N
	Current rating of overcurrent protective device (A)		N
Q.2	Test for external circuits – paired conductor cable		N
	Maximum output current (A)		N
	Current limiting method		—
R	LIMITED SHORT CIRCUIT TEST		N
R.1	General		N
R.2	Test setup		N
	Overcurrent protective device for test.....		—
R.3	Test method		N
	Cord/cable used for test		—
R.4	Compliance criteria		N
S	TESTS FOR RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE		N
S.1	Flammability test for fire enclosures and fire barrier materials of equipment where the steady state power does not exceed 4 000 W		N
	Samples, material		—
	Wall thickness (mm)		—
	Conditioning (°C)		—
	Test flame according to IEC 60695-11-5 with conditions as set out		N
	- Material not consumed completely		N
	- Material extinguishes within 30s		N
	- No burning of layer or wrapping tissue		N
S.2	Flammability test for fire enclosure and fire barrier integrity		N
	Samples, material		—
	Wall thickness (mm)		—
	Conditioning (°C)		—
	- Material did not show any additional holes for combustible materials		N
	- Cheesecloth did not ignite for top openings		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
S.3	Flammability test for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N
S.3.1	Mounting of samples		N
S.3.2	Test method and compliance criteria		N
	Mounting of samples		—
	Wall thickness (mm)		—
	Cheesecloth did not ignite		N
S.4	Flammability classification of materials		N
S.5	Flammability test for fire enclosure materials of equipment with a steady state power exceeding 4 000 W		N
	Samples, material		—
	Wall thickness (mm)		—
	Conditioning (°C)		—
S.6	Grille covering material, cloth, and reticulated foam		N
	Samples, material		—
	Measured distance from the centre of the fuel tablet (mm).....:		N
T	MECHANICAL STRENGTH TESTS		P
T.1	General		P
T.2	Steady force test, 10 N		N
T.3	Steady force test, 30 N		N
T.4	Steady force test, 100 N	(See appended table T.4)	P
T.5	Steady force test, 250 N		N
T.6	Enclosure impact test		P
	Fall test		P
	Swing test		P
T.7	Drop test	(See appended table T.7)	P
T.8	Stress relief test.....	(See appended table T.8)	P
T.9	Glass Impact Test		N
T.10	Glass fragmentation test		N
	Number of particles counted.....		N
T.11	Test for telescoping or rod antennas		N
	Torque value (Nm)		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
U	MECHANICAL STRENGTH OF CATHODE RAY TUBES (CRT) AND PROTECTION AGAINST THE EFFECTS OF IMPLOSION		N
U.1	General		N
	Instructional safeguard		N
U.2	Test method and compliance for non-intrinsically protected CRTs		N
U.3	Protective screen		N
V	DETERMINATION OF ACCESSIBLE PARTS		N
V.1	Accessible parts of equipment		N
V.1.1	General		N
V.1.2	Surfaces and openings tested with jointed test probes		N
V.1.3	Openings tested with straight unjointed test probes		N
V.1.4	Plugs, jacks, connectors tested with blunt probe		N
V.1.5	Slot openings tested with wedge probe		N
V.1.6	Terminals tested with rigid test wire		N
V.2	Accessible part criterion		N
X	ALTERNATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING CLEARANCES FOR INSULATION IN CIRCUITS CONNECTED TO AN AC MAINS NOT EXCEEDING 420 V PEAK (300 V RMS)		N
	Clearance	(See appended table X)	N
Y	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR OUTDOOR ENCLOSURES		N
Y.1	General		N
Y.2	Resistance to UV radiation		N
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion		N
Y.3.1	Metallic parts of outdoor enclosures are resistant to effects of water-borne contaminants by		N
Y.3.2	Test apparatus		N
Y.3.3	Water – saturated sulphur dioxide atmosphere		N
Y.3.4	Test procedure		N
Y.3.5	Compliance criteria		N
Y.4	Gaskets		N
Y.4.1	General		N
Y.4.2	Gasket tests		N
Y.4.3	Tensile strength and elongation tests, changes of tensile strength and elongation.....		N
	Alternative test methods		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Y.4.4	Compression test		N
Y.4.5	Oil resistance, change of swell / shrink (%)		N
Y.4.6	Securing means		N
Y.5	Protection of equipment within an outdoor enclosure		N
Y.5.1	General		N
Y.5.2	Protection from moisture		N
	Relevant tests of IEC 60529 or Y.5.3		N
Y.5.3	Water spray test		N
Y.5.4	Protection from plants and vermin		N
Y.5.5	Protection from excessive dust		N
Y.5.5.1	General		N
	Relevant tests of IEC 60529 or Y.5.5.2 or Y.5.5.3 .		N
Y.5.5.2	IP5X equipment		N
Y.5.5.3	IP6X equipment		N
Y.6	Mechanical strength of enclosures		N
Y.6.1	General		N
Y.6.2	Impact test		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1																																																																		
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark		Verdict																																																												
ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 62368-1 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES (Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment Part 1: Safety requirements)																																																																		
Differences according to.....: EN IEC 62368-1-2024 + A11:2024																																																																		
	CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)					P																																																												
	Clause numbers in the cells that are shaded light grey are clause references in EN IEC 62368-1:2024+A11:2024. All other clause numbers in that column, except for those in the paragraph below, refers to IEC 62368-1:2023. Clauses, subclauses, notes, tables, figures and annexes which are additional to those in IEC 62368-1:2023 are prefixed “Z”.					P																																																												
	Add the following annexes: Annex ZA (normative) Normative references to international publications with their corresponding European publications Annex ZB (normative) Special national conditions Annex ZC (informative) A-deviations Annex ZD (informative) IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords					P																																																												
1	MODIFICATION to the whole document					--																																																												
	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document according to the following list: <table><tr><td>0.2.1</td><td>Note 1 and Note 2</td><td>1</td><td>Note 4 and Note 5</td><td>3.3.8.1</td><td>Note 2</td></tr><tr><td>3.3.8.3</td><td>Note 1</td><td>4.1.15</td><td>Note</td><td>4.7.3</td><td>Note 1 and Note 2</td></tr><tr><td>5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12</td><td>Note c</td><td>5.4.2.3.2.4</td><td>Note 1 and Note 3</td><td>5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13</td><td>Note 2</td></tr><tr><td>5.4.2.5</td><td>Note 2</td><td>5.4.5.1</td><td>Note</td><td>5.4.10.2.1</td><td>Note</td></tr><tr><td>5.4.10.2.2</td><td>Note</td><td>5.4.10.2.3</td><td>Note</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5.5.2.1</td><td>Note</td><td>5.5.6</td><td>Note</td><td>5.6.4.2.1</td><td>Note 2 and Note 3 and Note 4</td></tr><tr><td>5.6.8</td><td>Note 2</td><td>5.7.7.1</td><td>Note 1 and Note 2</td><td>8.5.4.2.3</td><td>Note</td></tr><tr><td>10.2.1 Table 39</td><td>Note 3 and Note 4 and Note 5</td><td>10.5.3</td><td>Note 2</td><td>10.6.1</td><td>Note 3</td></tr><tr><td>F.3.3.4</td><td>Note 2</td><td>F.3.3.6</td><td>Note 3</td><td>Y.4.1</td><td>Note</td></tr><tr><td>Y.4.5</td><td>Note</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>					0.2.1	Note 1 and Note 2	1	Note 4 and Note 5	3.3.8.1	Note 2	3.3.8.3	Note 1	4.1.15	Note	4.7.3	Note 1 and Note 2	5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12	Note c	5.4.2.3.2.4	Note 1 and Note 3	5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13	Note 2	5.4.2.5	Note 2	5.4.5.1	Note	5.4.10.2.1	Note	5.4.10.2.2	Note	5.4.10.2.3	Note			5.5.2.1	Note	5.5.6	Note	5.6.4.2.1	Note 2 and Note 3 and Note 4	5.6.8	Note 2	5.7.7.1	Note 1 and Note 2	8.5.4.2.3	Note	10.2.1 Table 39	Note 3 and Note 4 and Note 5	10.5.3	Note 2	10.6.1	Note 3	F.3.3.4	Note 2	F.3.3.6	Note 3	Y.4.1	Note	Y.4.5	Note					P
0.2.1	Note 1 and Note 2	1	Note 4 and Note 5	3.3.8.1	Note 2																																																													
3.3.8.3	Note 1	4.1.15	Note	4.7.3	Note 1 and Note 2																																																													
5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12	Note c	5.4.2.3.2.4	Note 1 and Note 3	5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13	Note 2																																																													
5.4.2.5	Note 2	5.4.5.1	Note	5.4.10.2.1	Note																																																													
5.4.10.2.2	Note	5.4.10.2.3	Note																																																															
5.5.2.1	Note	5.5.6	Note	5.6.4.2.1	Note 2 and Note 3 and Note 4																																																													
5.6.8	Note 2	5.7.7.1	Note 1 and Note 2	8.5.4.2.3	Note																																																													
10.2.1 Table 39	Note 3 and Note 4 and Note 5	10.5.3	Note 2	10.6.1	Note 3																																																													
F.3.3.4	Note 2	F.3.3.6	Note 3	Y.4.1	Note																																																													
Y.4.5	Note																																																																	
2	Modification to Clause 1					--																																																												

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1	Add the following note at the end of Clause 1: “NOTE Z1 The use of certain substances in electrical and electronic equipment is restricted within the EU: see Directive 2011/65/EU.” Add the following paragraph and note after Note 5: “This document is a type test standard. NOTE Z2 Routine tests of complete equipment, sub-assemblies or components are covered by EN 62911.”		N
3	Modification to Clause 2		--
2	Add the following references: <i>EN 71-1:2014+A1:2018, Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties</i> <i>EN 50332-1:2013, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology - Part 1: General method for "one package equipment"</i> <i>EN 50332-2:2013, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with personal music players - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology - Part 2: Matching of sets with headphones if either or both are offered separately, or are offered as one package equipment but with standardised connectors between the two allowing to combine components of different manufacturers or different design</i> <i>EN 50332-3:2017, Sound system equipment: headphones and earphones associated with personal music players - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology - Part 3: Measurement method for sound dose management</i> <i>IEC/TR 62471-2, Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp systems - Part 2: Guidance on manufacturing requirements relating to non-laser optical radiation safety</i>		N
4	Modification to Clause 4		--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4	Add the following new subclause 4.Z1 after subclause 4.9: “For compliance with B.3 and B.4 in circuits connected to an AC mains, protective devices shall be provided, subject to the following: - for pluggable equipment type A, the protective devices shall be included as parts of the equipment, with the exception of components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, for which the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet;		N
	- for pluggable equipment type B or permanently connected equipment, the protection may be the dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, for example a fuse or circuit breaker, is fully specified in the installation instructions. Where protective devices are required within the equipment, the protective devices within the equipment shall operate before or at the same time the expected building installation protection will operate. For earth faults in single-phase equipment, it is not necessary to provide 2 protective devices. It is expected that the building installation will protect against earth faults. This applies also in countries where an IT power distribution system is used.”		N
5	Modification to subclause 4.1.9		--
4.1.9	Add the following paragraph at the end of this subclause: “Products need to comply with the requirements of this document with appropriate measurement uncertainty. NOTE Z1 See also the RED ADCO position on ‘Measurement uncertainty in published harmonized standards’.”		P
6	Modification to subclause 5.4.9.1		--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.9.1	Add the following note after the 5th paragraph: “NOTE Z1 For guidance on the use of high voltage source, see IEC 60060-1, Clause 8 of IEC 60243-1 and IEC 61180.”		N
7	Modification to subclause 5.4.2.3.2.4		--
5.4.2.3.2.4	Add the following at the end of this subclause: “The requirement for interconnection with external circuit in a HBES/BACS network is in addition given in EN IEC 63044-3:2018.”		N
8	Modification to subclause 5.6.6.2		--
5.6.6.2	Replace item d) with the following: “d) For equipment powered from a DC mains, if the protective current rating of the circuit under test exceeds 25 A, the test current shall be minimum as required in item a), unless the manufacturer specifies a higher value.”		N
9	Modification to subclause 9.3.1		--
9.3.1	Replace the second paragraph with the following: “An accessible part that, while in contact with the body, is likely to drop in temperature upon touch can be evaluated under the limits of Annex A of IEC Guide 117:2010 using the test method of 4.5 of IEC Guide 117.”		N
10	Modification to subclause 10.2.1		--
10.2.1	Add the following to ^{c)} and ^{d)} in Table 38: “For additional requirements, see 10.5.1.”		N
11	Modification to subclause 10.4.1		--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.4.1	Replace the second paragraph of 10.4.1 with: “Electronic light effect equipment does not have to comply with the requirements of 10.4. However, 114 IEC/TR 62471-2 shall be considered and proper installation instructions shall be provided. Replace the ninth paragraph of 10.4.1 with: The following information shall be provided in the user manual for safe operation and installation. This information shall also be provided for safe operation by a skilled person who may be exposed to Risk Group 3 energy levels. Adequate instructions for proper assembly, installation, maintenance and safe use, including clear warnings concerning precautions to avoid possible exposure to hazardous optical radiation; and Advice on safe operating procedures and warnings concerning reasonably foreseeable misuse, malfunctions and hazardous failure modes. Where servicing and maintenance procedures are detailed, they shall include explicit instructions on safe procedures to be followed; and The marking on the equipment shall be reproduced in the user manual. A yellow background is not required in the user manual.		N
12	Modification to subclause 10.4.4		--
10.4.4	Replace the last paragraph of 10.4.4 with: “Compliance against material degradation from UV radiation is checked by the applicable tests of Annex C.”		N
13	Modification to subclause 10.5.1		--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.5.1	Add the following after the first paragraph: “For RS1 compliance is checked by measurement under the following conditions: In addition to the normal operating conditions, all controls adjustable from the outside of the equipment by hand, by any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. NOTE Z1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are examples of adequate locking. The dose-rate is determined by means of a radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm², at any point at a distance of 10 cm from the outer surface of the equipment. Moreover, the measurement shall be made under fault conditions causing an increase of the high-voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. For RS1, the dose-rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h taking account of the background level. NOTE Z2 These values appear in Directive 2013/59/Euratom of 5 December 2013.”		N
14	Modification to subclause 10.5.3		--
10.5.3	Replace the second paragraph of 10.5.3 with: “The amount of radiation is determined by means of a radiation monitor of the ionizing chamber type with an effective area of 1 000 mm² ± 10 mm² or by measuring equipment of other types giving equivalent results.”		N
15	Modification to Clause 10		--
	Replace 10.6 with the following:		P
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources		P
10.6.1	General		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.1.1	Introduction Safeguard requirements for protection against long-term exposure to excessive sound pressure levels from personal music players closely coupled to the ear are specified below. Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered. A personal music player is a portable equipment intended for use by an ordinary person, that: - is designed to allow the user to listen to audio or audiovisual content / material; - and - uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; - and - has a player that can be body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around with while in continuous use (for example, on a street, in a subway, at an airport, etc.). EXAMPLES Portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDAs or similar equipment. Personal music players shall comply with the requirements of either 10.6.2 or 10.6.3. NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom applications is referenced to ITU-T P.360. NOTE 2 It is the intention of the Committee to allow the alternative methods for now, but to only use the dose measurement method as given in 10.6.5 in future. Therefore, manufacturers are encouraged to implement 10.6.5 as soon as possible.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Listening devices sold separately shall comply with the requirements of 10.6.6. These requirements are valid for music or video mode only. The requirements do not apply to: - professional equipment; NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores or general public sales channels are considered not to be professional equipment. - hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening; - the following type of analogue personal music players: - long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver), and - cassette player/recorder; NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies. - a player while connected to an external amplifier that does not allow the user to walk around while in use; - hearing protection devices (HPD) that comply with EN 352-8 For equipment that is clearly designed or intended primarily for use by children, the limits of the relevant toy standards may apply. The relevant requirements are given in EN 71-1:2014+A1:2018, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.2	Classification of devices without the capacity to estimate sound dose		N
10.6.2.1	General This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 h) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3:2017. For classifying the acoustic output $LA_{eq,T}$, measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period. For music where the average sound pressure (long term $LA_{eq,T}$) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, T becomes the duration of the song. NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term $LA_{eq,T}$) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the required limit. For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dB, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB, there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.2.2	RS1 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.2) RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output shall be ≤ 85 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1:2013. for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 mm headphone/earphone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 27 mV (analogue interface) or -25 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed 214 "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1:2013. The RS1 limits will be updated for all devices as per 10.6.3.2.		N
10.6.2.3	RS2 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.3) RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or when the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output shall be ≤ 100 dB(A) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1:2013. for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 150 mV (analogue interface) or -10 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in 226 EN 50332-1:2013.		N
10.6.2.4	RS3 limits RS3 is a class 3 acoustic energy source that exceeds RS2 limits.		N
10.6.3	Classification of devices (new)		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.3.1	General Previous limits (10.6.2) created abundant false negative and false positive PMP sound level warnings. New limits, compliant with The Commission Decision 2009/490/EC of 23 June 2009, are given below.		N
10.6.3.2	RS1 limits (new) RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the LAeq,T acoustic output shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1:2013. for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1:2013.		N
10.6.3.3	RS2 limits (new) RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the weekly sound exposure level , as described in EN 50332-3:2017, shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in 249 EN 50332-1:2013. for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output level, integrated over one week, as described in EN 50332-3:2017, shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS		N
10.6.4	Requirements for maximum sound exposure		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.4.1	Measurement methods All volume controls shall be turned to maximum during tests. Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1:2013 or EN 50332-2:2013 as applicable.		N
10.6.4.2	Protection of persons Except as given below, protection requirements for parts accessible to ordinary persons, instructed persons and skilled persons are given in 4.3. NOTE 1 Volume control is not considered to be a safeguard . Between RS2 and an ordinary person , the basic safeguard may be replaced by an instructional safeguard in accordance with Clause F.5, except that the instructional safeguard shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual. Alternatively, the instructional safeguard may be given through the equipment display during use. The elements of the instructional safeguard shall be as follows: - element 1a: the symbol  , IEC 60417-6044 (2011-01) - element 2: "High sound pressure" or equivalent text - element 3: "Hearing damage risk" or equivalent text - element 4: "Do not listen at high volume levels for long periods." or equivalent text An equipment safeguard shall prevent exposure of an ordinary person to an RS2 source without intentional physical action from the ordinary person and shall automatically return to an output level not exceeding what is specified for an RS1 source when the power is switched off. The equipment shall provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound level when the equipment is operated with an output level exceeding RS1 limits. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an output level exceeding RS1 limits. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always needed. NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent of how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off. A skilled person shall not be unintentionally exposed to RS3.		
10.6.5	Requirements for dose-based systems		N
10.6.5.1	General requirements Personal music players shall give the warnings as provided below when tested according to 281 EN 50332-3:2017, using the limits from this clause. The manufacturer may offer optional settings to allow the users to modify when and how they wish to receive the notifications and warnings to promote a better user experience without defeating the safeguards. This allows the users to be informed in a method that best meets their physical capabilities and device usage needs. If such optional settings are offered, an administrator (for example, parental restrictions, business/educational administrators, etc.) shall be able to lock any optional settings into a specific configuration. The personal music player shall be supplied with easy to understand explanation to the user of the dose management system, the risks involved, and how to use the system safely. The user shall be made aware that other sources may significantly contribute to their sound exposure, for example work, transportation, concerts, clubs, cinema, car races, etc.		N
10.6.5.2	Dose-based warning and requirements When a dose of 100 % CSD is reached, and at least at every 100 % further increase of CSD, the device shall warn the user and require an acknowledgement. In case the user does not acknowledge, the output level shall automatically decrease to a level in compliance with class RS1 limits. The warning shall at least clearly indicate that listening above 100 % CSD leads to the risk of hearing damage or loss.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.5.3	Exposure-based requirements With only dose-based requirements, cause and effect could be far separated in time, defying the purpose of educating users about safe listening practice. In addition to dose-based requirements, a PMP shall therefore also put a limit to the short-term sound level a user can listen at. The exposure-based limiter (EL) shall automatically reduce the sound level not to exceed 100 dB(A) or 150 mV integrated over the past 180 s, based on methodology defined in EN 50332-3:2017. The EL settling time (time from starting level reduction to reaching target output level) shall be 10 s or less. Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3:2017, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the un-weighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more than -10 dBFS for a digital interface. In case the source is known not to be music (or test signal), the EL may be disabled.		N
10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, etc.)		N
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input With 94 dB LAeq acoustic pressure output of the listening device, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximizes the measured acoustic output level, the input voltage of the listening device when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" as described in EN 50332-1:2013 shall be ≥ 75 mV. NOTE The values of 94 dB and 75 mV correspond with 85 dB and 27 mV in 10.6.2.2. or 100 dB and 150 mV in 10.6.2.3.		N
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input With any playing device playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1:2013, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the LAeq,T acoustic output of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices In cordless mode, with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1:2013; and respecting the cordless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and with volume and sound settings in the receiving device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above mentioned programme simulation noise, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.		N
10.6.6.4	Measurement method Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-2:2013 as applicable."		N
16	Modification to subclause G.3.1.2		--
	Add the following note after the first paragraph: "NOTE Z1 An IEC 60730 series standard is considered relevant if the component in question falls within its scope."		N
17	Modification to subclause G.7.1		--
	Add the following note at the end of the subclause: "NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations corresponding to the IEC cable types are given in Annex ZD."		N
18	Modification to subclause M.2		--
	Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph: "The size of the battery compartment shall be designed taking into account the battery compartment recommendations of the relevant battery standard. NOTE For general guidance on the design of the battery compartment, see Clause 8 of IEC 62485-4."		N
19	Modification to Bibliography		--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Add the following notes for the standards indicated: IEC 60060-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60060-1. IEC 60130-9 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60130-9. IEC 60204-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 60204-1. IEC 60204-11 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 60204-11. IEC 60243-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60243-1. IEC 60269-2 NOTE Harmonized as HD 60269-2. IEC 60309-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60309-1. IEC 60364 NOTE some parts harmonized in HD 384/HD 60364 series. IEC 60601-2-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60601-2-4. IEC 60664-5:2005 NOTE Harmonized as EN 60664-5:2007. IEC 60721-3-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 60721-3-4. IEC 61032:1997 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61032:1998 (not modified). IEC 61180 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61180. IEC 61508-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61508-1. IEC 61558-2-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-1. IEC 61558-2-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-4. IEC 61558-2-6 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-6. IEC 61643-21 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-21. IEC 61643-311 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-311. IEC 61643-321 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-321. IEC 61643-331 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 61643-331. IEC 61140:2016 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61140:2016. IEC 61439-5:2014 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61439-5:2015. IEC 61969-3 NOTE Harmonized as EN 61969-3. IEC 62040:2017 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 62040:2019. IEC 62305-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN 62305-1. IEC 62368-3 NOTE Harmonized as EN 62368-3. IEC 62485-4 NOTE Harmonized as EN IEC 62485-4. ISO 10218-1 NOTE Harmonized as EN ISO 10218-1. ISO 10218-2 NOTE Harmonized as EN ISO 10218-2. ISO 13482 NOTE Harmonized as EN ISO 13482. ISO 13850 NOTE Harmonized as EN ISO 13850.		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
20	Addition of annexes		
ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)		N
4.1.15	Finland, Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: Class I pluggable equipment type A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to reliable earthing or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment shall be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet. The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows: In Finland : "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan" In Norway : "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt" In Sweden : "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"		N
4.7.3	United Kingdom To the end of the subclause the following is added: The torque test is performed using a socket-outlet complying with BS 1363, and the plug part shall be assessed to the relevant clauses of BS 1363. Also see Annex G.4.2 of this annex.		N
5.4.11.1 and Annex G	Finland and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: For separation of the telecommunication network from earth the following is applicable: If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either - two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or - one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor component (e.g. an optocoupler), there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that clearances and creepage distances do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition - passes the tests and inspection criteria of 5.4.7 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 5.4.9 shall be performed using 1,5 kV), and - is subject to routine testing for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV. It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14, subclass Y2. A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions: - the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in 5.4.10; - the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14; - the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.		
5.5.2.1	Norway After the 3rd paragraph the following is added: Due to the IT power distribution system used, capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.5.6	Finland, Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: Resistors used as basic safeguard or bridging basic insulation in class I pluggable equipment type A shall comply with G.10.1 and the test of G.10.3.		N
5.6.4.2.1	Ireland and United Kingdom After the indent for pluggable equipment type A , the following is added: - the protective current rating is taken to be 13 A, this being the largest rating of fuse used in the mains plug.		N
5.6.4.2.1	France After the indent for pluggable equipment type A , the following is added: - in certain cases, the protective current rating of the circuit supplied from the mains is taken as 20 A instead of 16 A. <i>Justification:</i> In France, according to NF C15-100 standard, in certain cases, the maximum rated current of the protective device circuit-breaker is 20 A.		N
5.6.5.1	Ireland and United Kingdom To the second paragraph the following is added: The range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be accepted by terminals for equipment with a rated current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A is: 1,25 mm ² to 1,5 mm ² in cross-sectional area.		N
5.6.8	Norway To the end of the subclause the following is added: Equipment connected with an earthed mains plug is classified as class I equipment . See the Norway marking requirement in 4.1.15. The symbol IEC 60417-6092, as specified in F.3.6.2, is accepted.		N
5.7.7.1	Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: The screen of the television distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation needs to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example. The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in: “Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other apparatus with a connection to protective earthing – and to a television distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television distribution system therefore has to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)” NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for CATV-installations, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV RMS, 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min. Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway): “Apparater som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkøplet utstyr – og er tilkøplet et koaksialbasert kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av apparater til kabel-TV nett installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom apparatet og kabel-TV nettet.” Translation to Swedish: “Apparater som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av apparaten till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan apparaten och kabel-TV nätet.”		

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.5.4.2.3	United Kingdom Add the following after the 2nd dash bullet in 3rd paragraph: An emergency stop system complying with the requirements of EN IEC 60204-1 and EN ISO 13850 is required where there is a risk of personal injury.		N
B.3.1 and B.4	Ireland and United Kingdom The following is applicable: To protect against excessive currents and short-circuits in the primary circuit of direct plug-in equipment , tests according to Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 shall be conducted using an external miniature circuit breaker complying with EN 60898-1, Type B, rated 32A. If the equipment does not pass these tests, suitable protective devices shall be included as an integral part of the direct plug-in equipment , until the requirements of Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 are met		N
G.4.2	United Kingdom To the end of the subclause the following is added: The plug part of direct plug-in equipment shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16, and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.		N
G.7.1	United Kingdom To the first paragraph the following is added: Equipment which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with the Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, Statutory Instrument 1994 No. 1768, unless exempted by those regulations. NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.7.1	Ireland To the first paragraph the following is added: Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use Regulations: 1997. S.I. 525 provides for the recognition of a standard of another Member State which is equivalent to the relevant Irish Standard		N
G.7.2	Ireland and United Kingdom To the first paragraph the following is added: A power supply cord with a conductor of 1,25 mm ² is allowed for equipment which is rated over 10 A and up to and including 13 A.		N
ZC	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)		N
10.5.2	Germany The following requirement applies: For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended for the display of visual images operating at an acceleration voltage exceeding 40 kV, authorization is required, or application of type approval (Bauartzulassung) and marking. <i>Justification:</i> German ministerial decree against ionizing radiation (Röntgenverordnung), in force since 2002-07-01, implementing the European Directive 96/29/EURATOM. NOTE Contact address: Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig, Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet: http://www.ptb.de		N
ZD	IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR FLEXIBLE CORDS		N

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1																																																								
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict																																																					
	<table><tr><th rowspan="2">Type of flexible cord</th><th colspan="2">Code designations</th></tr><tr><th>IEC</th><th>CENELEC</th></tr><tr><td>PVC insulated cords</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Flat twin tinsel cord</td><td>60227 IEC 41</td><td>H03VH-Y</td></tr><tr><td>Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord</td><td>60227 IEC 52</td><td>H03VV-F H03VVH2-F</td></tr><tr><td>Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord</td><td>60227 IEC 53</td><td>H05VV-F H05VVH2-F</td></tr><tr><td>Rubber insulated cords</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Braided cord</td><td>60245 IEC 51</td><td>H03RT-F</td></tr><tr><td>Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord</td><td>60245 IEC 53</td><td>H05RR-F</td></tr><tr><td>Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord</td><td>60245 IEC 57</td><td>H05RN-F</td></tr><tr><td>Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord</td><td>60245 IEC 66</td><td>H07RN-F</td></tr><tr><td>Cords having high flexibility</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Rubber insulated and sheathed cord</td><td>60245 IEC 86</td><td>H03RR-H</td></tr><tr><td>Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord</td><td>60245 IEC 87</td><td>H03RV4-H</td></tr><tr><td>Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord</td><td>60245 IEC 88</td><td>H03V4V4-H</td></tr><tr><td>Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic compounds</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords</td><td></td><td>H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F</td></tr><tr><td>Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords</td><td></td><td>H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F</td></tr></table>	Type of flexible cord	Code designations		IEC	CENELEC	PVC insulated cords			Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41	H03VH-Y	Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52	H03VV-F H03VVH2-F	Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 53	H05VV-F H05VVH2-F	Rubber insulated cords			Braided cord	60245 IEC 51	H03RT-F	Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53	H05RR-F	Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57	H05RN-F	Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66	H07RN-F	Cords having high flexibility			Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86	H03RR-H	Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87	H03RV4-H	Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88	H03V4V4-H	Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic compounds			Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F	Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F		N
Type of flexible cord	Code designations																																																							
	IEC	CENELEC																																																						
PVC insulated cords																																																								
Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41	H03VH-Y																																																						
Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52	H03VV-F H03VVH2-F																																																						
Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 53	H05VV-F H05VVH2-F																																																						
Rubber insulated cords																																																								
Braided cord	60245 IEC 51	H03RT-F																																																						
Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53	H05RR-F																																																						
Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57	H05RN-F																																																						
Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66	H07RN-F																																																						
Cords having high flexibility																																																								
Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86	H03RR-H																																																						
Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87	H03RV4-H																																																						
Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88	H03V4V4-H																																																						
Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic compounds																																																								
Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F																																																						
Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords		H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F																																																						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.2	TABLE: Classification of electrical energy sources						P
Supply Voltage	Location (e.g. circuit designation)	Test conditions	Parameters				ES Class-
			U (V)	I (mA)	Type ¹⁾	Additional Info ²⁾	
9VDC	USB-C input/All internal circuits	Normal	9VDC	--	--	--	ES1*
		Abnormal	--	--	--	--	
		Single fault	--	--	--	--	
Fully charged battery	Cell output	Normal	4.19VDC	--	SS	--	ES1
		Abnormal	--	--	--	--	
		Single fault	--	--	--	--	
Fully charged battery	USB-C port output (12VDC)	Normal	12.16VDC	--	SS	--	ES1
		Abnormal-overload	12.16VDC	--	SS	--	
		Single fault –Q4 pin 1-5 SC	12.16VDC	--	SS	--	
		Single fault –C1 SC	12.16VDC	--	SS	--	
		Single fault –U1 pin 2-25 SC	0V	--	SS	--	
		Single fault –U4 pin 2-3 SC	12.04VDC	--	SS	--	
Supplementary information:							
1) Type: Steady state (SS), Capacitance (CP), Single pulse (SP), Repetitive pulses (RP), etc. 2) Additional Info: Frequency, Pulse duration, Pulse off time, Capacitance value, etc. 3) * means that the EUT was powered by approved power source which output was classified as ES1. 4) SC: short circuit							

5.4.1.8	TABLE: Working voltage measurement				N/A
Location		Peak voltage (V)	RMS voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Comments
--		--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:					
--					

5.4.1.10.2	TABLE: Vicat softening temperature of thermoplastics			N/A
Method..... :			ISO 306 / B50	—
Object/ Part No./Material		Manufacturer/tr ademark	Thickness (mm)	T softening (°C)

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:			
--			

5.4.1.10.3	TABLE: Ball pressure test of thermoplastics				N/A
Allowed impression diameter (mm)..... :			≤ 2 mm		—
Object/Part No./Material	Manufacturer/trademark	Thickness (mm)	Test temperature (°C)	Impression diameter (mm)	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					
--					

5.4.2, 5.4.3	TABLE: Minimum Clearances/Creepage distance							N/A
Clearance (cl) and creepage distance (cr) at/of/between:	U_D (V)	U_{rms} (V)	Freq ¹⁾ (Hz)	Required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	E.S. ²⁾ (V)	Required cr (mm)	cr (mm)
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:								
1) Only for frequency above 30 kHz 2) Complete Electric Strength voltage (E.S. (V) when 5.4.2.4 applied) 3) Provide Material Group IIIb. 4) BI: basic insulation; SI: supplementary insulation; DI: double insulation; RI: reinforced insulation								

5.4.4.2	TABLE: Minimum distance through insulation				N/A
Distance through insulation (DTI) at/of	Peak voltage (V)	Insulation	Required DTI (mm)	Measured DTI (mm)	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					
--					

5.4.4.9	TABLE: Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz						N/A
Insulation material	E_P	Frequency (kHz)	K_R	Thickness d (mm)	Insulation	V_{PW} (Vpk)	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:							
--							

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.4.9	TABLE: Electric strength tests			N/A
Test voltage applied between:		Voltage shape (Surge, Impulse, AC, DC, etc.)	Test voltage (V)	Breakdown Yes / No
--		--	--	--
Supplementary information:				
--				

5.5.2.2	TABLE: Stored discharge on capacitors				N/A
Location	Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition ¹⁾	Switch position	Measured voltage (V _{pk})	ES Class
--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:					
X-capacitors installed for testing:					
[] bleeding resistor rating:					
[] ICX:					
1) Normal operating condition (e.g., normal operation), SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit					
2) Test Location: Phase to Neutral; Phase to Phase; Phase to Earth; and/or Neutral to Earth					

5.6.6	TABLE: Resistance of protective conductors and terminations				N/A
Location	Test current (A)	Duration (min)	Voltage drop (V)	Resistance (Ω)	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					
--					

5.7.4	TABLE: Unearthed accessible parts					N/A
Location	Operating and fault conditions	Supply Voltage (V)	Parameters			ES class
			Voltage (V _{rms} or V _{pk})	Current (A _{rms} or A _{pk})	Freq. (Hz)	
--	Normal Condition	--	--	--	--	--
	Abnormal Condition: --	--	--	--	--	--
	Fault Condition:	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.7.5	TABLE: Earthed accessible conductive part			N/A
Supply voltage (V)				—
Phase(s)	[] Single Phase; [] Three Phase: [] Delta [] Wye			
Power Distribution System	[] TN [] TT [] IT			
Location	Fault Condition No in IEC 60990 clause 6.2.2	Touch current (mA)	Comment	
--	1	--	--	
	2*	--	--	
	3	--	--	
	4	--	--	
	5	--	--	
	6	--	--	
	8	--	--	
Supplementary Information:				
[1] Supply voltage is the anticipated maximum Touch Voltage. [2] Earthed neutral conductor [Voltage differences less than 1% or more]. [3] Specify method used for measurement as described in IEC 60990 sub-clause 4.3. [4] IEC60990, sub-clause 6.2.2.7, Fault 7 not applicable. [5] (*) IEC60990, sub-clause 6.2.2.2 is not applicable if switch or disconnect device (e.g., appliance coupler) provided.				

5.8	TABLE: Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplies					N/A
Location	Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition	Time (s)	Open-circuit voltage (V)	Touch current (A)	ES Class
--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit						

6.2.2	TABLE: Power source circuit classifications					P
Location	Operating and fault condition	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	Max. Power ¹⁾ (W)	Time (S)	PS class
USB-C input	--	--	--	--	--	PS2 [@] (Declared)
Internal circuit, Battery cell output	--	--	--	--	--	PS3 (Declared)
USB-C output	Normal	4.99	3.12	15.57	5	PS2

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

(5V/3A)	Single fault –Q4 pin 1-5 SC	5.0	3.0	15.00	5	PS2
	Single fault –C1 SC	5.0	3.0	15.00	5	PS2
	Single fault –U1 pin 2-25 SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	Single fault –U4 pin 2-3 SC	5.0	3.0	15.00	5	PS2
USB-C output (9V/2.22A)	Normal	8.98	2.42	21.73	5	PS2
	Single fault –Q4 pin 1-5 SC	9.10	2.22	20.20	5	PS2
	Single fault –C1 SC	9.10	2.22	20.20	5	PS2
	Single fault –U1 pin 2-25 SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	Single fault –U4 pin 2-3 SC	9.10	2.22	20.20	5	PS2
USB-C output (12V/1.67A)	Normal	12.0	1.82	21.84	5	PS2
	Single fault –Q4 pin 1-5 SC	12.02	1.67	20.07	5	PS2
	Single fault –C1 SC	12.02	1.67	20.07	5	PS2
	Single fault –U1 pin 2-25 SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	Single fault –U4 pin 2-3 SC	12.02	1.67	20.07	5	PS2
Wireless output (15W)	Normal	9	2.06	18.54	5	PS2
	Single fault –Q11 pin 2-6 SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	Single fault –R10 SC	9	1.67	15.03	5	PS2
	Single fault –U4 pin 2-3 SC	9	1.67	15.03	5	PS2
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit						
1) Measured after 3 s for PS1 and measured after 5 s for PS2 and PS3.						
2) @: means that the EUT was powered by an approved external power supply which output was classified as PS2 or LPS according to IEC/EN IEC 62368-1.						

6.2.3.1	TABLE: Determination of Arcing PIS				N/A
Location		Open circuit voltage after 3 s (Vpk)	Measured r.m.s current (A)	Calculated value	Arcing PIS? Yes / No
--		--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:					

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

An Arcing PIS requires a minimum of 50 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. An Arcing PIS is established when the product of the open circuit voltage (V_p) and normal operating condition rms current (I_{rms}) is greater than 15.

6.2.3.2	TABLE: Determination of resistive PIS			P
Location		Operating and fault condition	Dissipate power (W)	Resistive PIS? Yes / No
Input terminal / all internal circuits		--	--	Yes
Supplementary information:				
A combination of voltmeter, VA and ammeter IA may be used instead of a wattmeter. If a separate voltmeter and ammeter are used, the product of (VA x IA) is used to determine Resistive PIS classification. A Resistive PIS: (a) dissipates more than 15 W, measured after 30 s of normal operation, <u>or</u> (b) under single fault conditions has either a power exceeding 100 W measured immediately after the introduction of the fault if electronic circuits, regulators or PTC devices are used, or has an available power exceeding 15 W measured 30 s after introduction of the fault.				

8.5.5	TABLE: High pressure lamp				N/A
Lamp manufacturer	Lamp type	Explosion method	Longest axis of glass particle (mm)	Particle found beyond 1 m Yes / No	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					
--					

9.6	TABLE: Temperature measurements for wireless power transmitters								P
Supply voltage (V)..... :				Fully charged battery					—
Max. transmitting power (W)..... :				15W					—
Part A ¹⁾									
Foreign objects	w/o receiver and direct contact		with receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		with receiver and at distance of 5 mm		
	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	
Steel disc	33.5	25.0	35.6	25.0	37.2	25.0	32.7	25.0	
Aluminium ring	30.9	25.0	34.4	25.0	35.9	25.0	34.8	25.0	
Aluminium foil	33.6	25.0	37.1	25.0	36.5	25.0	35.6	25.0	
Measurement temperature T of part/at:	w/o receiver and direct contact		with receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		with receiver and at distance of 5 mm		
	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Enclosure (with foreign object: Steel disc)	37.3	25.0	36.7	25.0	38.6	25.0	34.7	25.0
Enclosure (with foreign object: Aluminium ring)	33.2	25.0	35.0	25.0	36.8	25.0	36.6	25.0
Enclosure (with foreign object: Aluminium foil)	37.1	25.0	37.6	25.0	37.2	25.0	37.1	25.0
Part B ²⁾								
Foreign objects	w/o receiver and direct contact		with receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		with receiver and at distance of 5 mm	
	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)
Steel disc	27.2	25.0	27.7	25.0	28.0	25.0	28.4	25.0
Aluminium ring	27.3	25.0	28.0	25.0	29.6	25.0	28.3	25.0
Aluminium foil	27.5	25.0	28.6	25.0	28.2	25.0	27.7	25.0
Measurement temperature T of part/at:	w/o receiver and direct contact		with receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		with receiver and at distance of 5 mm	
	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)	T (°C)	Ambient (°C)
Enclosure (with foreign object: Steel disc)	27.2	25.0	28.0	25.0	28.4	25.0	28.8	25.0
Enclosure (with foreign object: Aluminium ring)	27.5	25.0	28.4	25.0	29.4	25.0	28.9	25.0
Enclosure (with foreign object: Aluminium foil)	27.5	25.0	27.9	25.0	28.5	25.0	27.8	25.0
Supplementary information:								
1) The test is performed by powering up the transmitter and then placing each of the foreign objects specified in 9.6.2 in direct contact with the transmitter. 2) The test is performed by first placing each of the foreign objects specified in 9.6.2 in direct contact with the transmitter and then powering up transmitter. 3) The EUT was placed in a horizontal position during the test.								

5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6	TABLE: Temperature measurements				P
Supply voltage (V).....	Condition A	Condition B	Condition C	Condition D	—
Ambient temperature during test T_{amb} (°C).....	See below	See below	See below	See below	—
Maximum measured temperature T of part/at:	T (°C)				Allowed T_{max} (°C)
Inductor L1 winding	45.3	59.7	45.3	—	130
Battery wire	36.2	43.3	40.3	—	105
PCB near U1	45.4	56.9	47.5	—	130
PCB near U2	47.0	58.2	45.9	—	130
PCB near Q11 & Q12	42.7	53.8	50.7	—	130
Transmitting coil	35.9	42.0	40.6	—	130
Cell surface	35.4	41.2	38.6	—	Ref.
Plastic enclosure inside near L1	39.2	48.8	40.3	—	Ref.
Plastic enclosure inside near transmitting coil	34.2	39.0	41.1	—	Ref.
Plastic enclosure outside near L1	35.6	42.3	36.8	—	48 [#]
Plastic enclosure outside near transmitting coil	34.1	38.8	38.7	—	48 [#]
Plastic enclosure outside near USB-C	34.3	39.2	36.2	—	48 [#]
Plastic enclosure outside near cell	33.1	37.1	35.4	—	48 [#]
Ambient	25.0	25.0	25.0	—	--
Supplementary information:					
Note: The apparatus was submitted and evaluated for maximum manufacturer's recommended ambient (T_{ma}) of 25°C. Condition A: Charging mode, tested with fully discharged battery, powered by USB-C with 5VDC input. Condition B: Charging mode, tested with fully discharged battery, powered by USB-C with 9VDC input. Condition C: Charging mode, tested with fully discharged battery, powered by USB-C with 5VDC input and wireless output 5W max. [#]: Means that surfaces either held or touched against the body in normal use (> 1 mins and < 8 hrs).					

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6	TABLE: Temperature measurements					P
Supply voltage (V).....	Condition D	Condition E	Condition F	Condition G	—	
Ambient temperature during test T_{amb} (°C).....	See below	See below	See below	See below	—	
Maximum measured temperature T of part/at:	T (°C)				Allowed T_{max} (°C)	
Inductor L1 winding	79.2	69.7	66.7	61.6	130	
Battery wire	47.7	48.0	50.1	52.0	105	
PCB near U1	71.2	64.5	66.1	61.7	130	
PCB near U2	76.9	65.0	61.3	58.9	130	
PCB near Q11 & Q12	64.4	60.0	73.1	64.4	130	
Transmitting coil	45.6	45.5	49.2	49.7	130	
Cell surface	44.5	44.6	46.3	47.4	60	
Plastic enclosure inside near L1	59.0	55.1	52.7	51.2	Ref.	
Plastic enclosure inside near transmitting coil	41.9	41.8	47.1	47.5	Ref.	
Plastic enclosure outside near L1	47.3	45.7	44.0	44.1	48#	
Plastic enclosure outside near transmitting coil	42.0	41.9	44.4	45.2	48#	
Plastic enclosure outside near USB-C	42.5	41.7	42.0	42.5	48#	
Plastic enclosure outside near cell	39.2	39.2	41.1	40.7	48#	
Ambient	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--	
Supplementary information:						
Note: The apparatus was submitted and evaluated for maximum manufacturer's recommended ambient (T_{ma}) of 25°C. Condition D: Discharging mode, tested with fully charged battery, USB-C load with 9Vdc/2.22A. Condition E: Discharging mode, tested with fully charged battery, USB-C load with 12Vdc/1.67A. Condition F: Discharging mode, tested with fully charged battery, wireless output 15W. Condition G: Discharging mode, tested with fully charged battery, USB-C load with 5Vdc/2A and wireless output load with 5W max. #: Means that surfaces either held or touched against the body in normal use (> 1 mins and < 8hrs).						

B.2.5		TABLE: Input test							P
U (V)	Hz	I (A)	I rated (A)	P (W)	P rated (W)	Fuse No	I fuse (A)	Condition/status	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Charging fully discharged battery by USB-C								
5	--	2.81	3	--	--	--	--	Battery charge current: 3..22A
9	--	1.98	2	--	--	--	--	Battery charge current: 4.25A
*Charging fully discharged battery by USB-C 5VDC and wireless output 5W (Max. output 5W)								
5	--	1.41	3	--	--	--	--	Battery charge current: 0.15A
Fully charged battery, discharge condition								
Fully charged battery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	USB-C output 5Vdc/3A. Battery discharge current: 4.21A
Fully charged battery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	USB-C output 9Vdc/2.22A. Battery discharge current: 5.77A
Fully charged battery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	USB-C output 12Vdc/1.67A. Battery discharge current: 5.76A
Fully charged battery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wireless output 15W Battery discharge current: 5.01A
Fully charged battery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	&Wireless output: 5W and USB-C output: 5Vdc/2A Battery discharge current: 4.71A
Supplementary information:								
Note:								
*: 5VDC input mode, wireless output max. 5W only.								
&: Battery mode, USB-C and wireless output same time, wireless output max. 4W only.								

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

B.2.5, E.3.1		TABLE: Input test for equipment containing audio amplifiers										N/A	
Operation Condition:		Signal type		Frequency (Hz)		Output loads (Ω)		Load setup					
--		--		--		--		--					
Input									Amplifier Output				
Cond.	U (V)	Hz	I (A)	I rated (A)	P (W)	P rated (W)	Fuse No	I fuse (A)	Ch.	U (V)	P (W)	Load (Ω)	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:													

B.3, B.4		TABLE: Abnormal operating and fault condition tests						P
Ambient temperature T _{amb} (°C)					25 (except specified)		—	
Power source for EUT: Manufacturer, model/type, outputrating ..					--		—	
Component No.	Condition	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse no.	Fuse current (A)	Observation		
Charging mode, tested with fully discharged battery, powered by USB-C with 9Vdc input.								
C1	SC	9VDC	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Input current: 1.98A Battery charge current: 4.28A		
U1 pin 2-25	SC	9VDC	7hrs	--	--	Unit working abnormally, input change to 5V, no damage, no hazard. Input current: 3.36A (5V) Battery charge current: 3.33A		
U4 pin 2-3	SC	9VDC	7hrs	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Input current: 1.98A Battery charge current: 4.28A		
Q4 pin 1-5	SC	9VDC	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Input current: 1.98A Battery charge current: 4.28A		
Fully charged battery, discharged by USB-C load 9VDC, 2.22A								

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Output	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit shut down, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 0A
Output	OL	Fully charged battery	2hrs 39mins	--	--	Output max overload at 2.4A, when load to 2.5A output shut down, no damage, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 6.37A max. Cell surface: 46.3°C Plastic enclosure outside near L1: 48.3°C Plastic enclosure outside near transmitting coil: 41.6°C Plastic enclosure outside near USB-C: 42.1°C Plastic enclosure outside near cell: 39.6°C Ambient: 25.0°C
C1	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 5.78A
U1 pin 2-25	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit shut down, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 0A
U4 pin 2-3	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 5.78A
Q4 pin 1-5	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 5.78A
Cell B- and B+	SC	Fully charged battery	30mins	--	--	Unit shut down, battery no fire, no leaks, no explosion, no molten metal, no hazards.
Fully charged battery, discharged by USB-C load 12Vdc, 1.5A						
Output	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Output shut down, , no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 0A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Output	OL	Fully charged battery	2hrs 45mins	--	--	Output max over load at 1.8A, when load to 1.9A output shut down, no damaged, no hazard. Battery current: 6.40A max. Cell surface: 46.4°C Plastic enclosure outside near L1: 44.5°C Plastic enclosure outside near transmitting coil: 41.2°C Plastic enclosure outside near USB-C: 40.9°C Plastic enclosure outside near cell: 39.5°C Ambient: 25.0°C
Fully charged battery, discharged by wireless output 15W						
Wireless output	OL	Fully charged battery	3hrs 49mins	--	--	Max overlaod at 18.5W, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 6.37A Max. Cell surface: 48.8°C Plastic enclosure outside near L1: 43.8°C Plastic enclosure outside near transmitting coil: 43.2°C Plastic enclosure outside near USB-C: 41.6°C Plastic enclosure outside near cell: 40.6°C Ambient: 25.0°C
Trasnmitting coil	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit shut down, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 0.06A
Single fault – Q11 pin 2-6 SC	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit shut down, no damaged, no hazard. Battery discharge current: 0.06A
Single fault – R10 SC	SC	Fully charged battery	10mins	--	--	Unit normal operation, no damaged, no hazard. Battery current: 5.01A
Supplementary information:						
1. SC: short circuit, OL: overload, OC: open circuit;						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

M.3	TABLE: Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment						P
Is it possible to install the battery in a reverse polarity position?				No		—	
Equipment Specification	Charging						
	Voltage (V)			Current (A)			
	See page 2 for details			See page 2 for details			
Manufacturer/type	Battery specification						
	Non-rechargeable batteries		Rechargeable batteries				
	Discharging current (A)	Unintentional charging current (A)	Charging		Discharging current (A)	Reverse charging current (A)	
			Voltage (V)	Current (A)			
Guangdong Cvasun New Energy Technology Co., Ltd / 955565	--	--	4.2	10	10	--	
Note: The tests of M.3.2 are applicable only when above appropriate data is not available.							
Specified battery temperature (°C)				Charge: 0 to 55°C			
Component No.	Fault condition	Charge/ discharge mode	Test time	Temp. (°C)	Current (A)	Voltage (V)	Observation
Normal	--	Charge mode (9V)	--	Battery cell: 41.2°C Ambient : 25.0°C	4.28A	4.19V max.	NL, NS, NE, NF
U4 pin 2-3	SC	Charge mode (9V)	7hrs	--	4.28A	4.19V max.	NL, NS, NE, NF
Normal	--	Discharge mode (9V/2.22A)	--	Battery cell: 44.5°C Ambient : 25.0°C	5.78A	4.19V max.	NL, NS, NE, NF
USB-C (12V)	Overload	Discharge mode	2hrs 45mins	Battery cell: 46.4°C Ambient : 25.0°C	6.40A	4.19V max.	NL, NS, NE, NF
Supplementary information:							
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit NL= no chemical leakage; NS= no spillage of liquid; NE= no explosion; NF= no emission of flame or expulsion of molten metal.							

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

M.4.2	TABLE: Charging safeguards for equipment containing a secondary lithium battery					P
Maximum specified charging voltage (V)			4.2			—
Maximum specified charging current (A)			10			—
Highest specified charging temperature (°C)			55 °C			—
Lowest specified charging temperature (°C)			0 °C			—
Battery manufacturer/type	Operating and fault condition	Measurement			Observation	
		Charging voltage (V)	Charging current (A)	Temp. (°C)		
Guangdong Cvasun New Energy Technology Co., Ltd / 955565	HSCT	--	0A	--	Unit stop charging. No chemicals leak, explosion, molten metal emission or expulsion observed	
Guangdong Cvasun New Energy Technology Co., Ltd / 955565	LSCT	--	0A	--	Unit stop charging. No chemicals leak, explosion, molten metal emission or expulsion observed	
Guangdong Cvasun New Energy Technology Co., Ltd / 955565	U4 pin 2-3, SC (9V charge)	4.19V max.	4.28A	--	Unit normal operation, the battery cell charging current does not exceed 10A, charging voltage do not exceed 4.2V. No chemicals leak, explosion, molten metal emission or expulsion observed	
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit; MSCV= maximum specified charging voltage; MSCC= maximum specified charging current; HSCT= highest specified charging temperature; LSCT= lowest specified charging temperature						

Q.1	TABLE: Circuits intended for interconnection with building wiring (LPS)						N/A
Output Circuit	Condition	U _{oc} (V)	Time (s)	I _{sc} (A)		S (VA)	
				Meas.	Limit	Meas.	Limit
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary Information:							
--							

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5		TABLE: Steady force test					P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Probe	Force (N)	Test Duration (s)	Observation	
Top of enclosure	Plastic	1)	Circular plane surface 30 mm in diameter	100	5	No damaged, no hazard	
Side of enclosure	Plastic	1)	Circular plane surface 30 mm in diameter	100	5	No damaged, no hazard	
Bottom of enclosure	Plastic	1)	Circular plane surface 30 mm in diameter	100	5	No damaged, no hazard	
Supplementary information:							
1): See appended table 4.1.2.							

T.6, T.9		TABLE: Impact test				N/A
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation		
--	--	--	--	--		
Supplementary information:						
--						

T.7		TABLE: Drop test				P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation		
Top of enclosure	Plastic	1)	1000	No damaged, no hazard		
Side of enclosure	Plastic	1)	1000	No damaged, no hazard		
Bottom of enclosure	Plastic	1)	1000	No damaged, no hazard		
Supplementary information:						
1): See appended table 4.1.2.						

T.8		TABLE: Stress relief test				P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Oven Temperature (°C)	Duration (h)	Observation	
Enclosure	Plastic	1)	70	7	No distortion, no damaged, no hazard	
Supplementary information:						
1): See appended table 4.1.2.						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

X	TABLE: Alternative method for determining minimum clearances distances			N/A
Clearance distanced between:		Peak of working voltage (V)	Required cl (mm)	Measured cl (mm)
--		--	--	--
Supplementary information:				
--				

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

4.1.2		TABLE: Critical components information				P
Object / part No.	Manufacturer/ trademark	Type / model	Technical data	Standard	Mark(s) of conformity ¹⁾	
PCB	Shenzhen Hecheng Fast Electronic Technology Co Ltd	M (ASP1)	V-0, 130°C	UL 94, UL 796	UL E159194	
Alt	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-1 or better, 130°C	UL 94, UL 796	UL	
Plastic enclosure	LG Chem Huizhou Petrochemical Co Ltd	AF312C	70°C, V-0, thickness: Min. 2.5mm	UL 94, UL 746	UL E476284	
Transmitting Coil	Dongguan Yinze Electronics Techonlogy Co., LTD	Φ43.5MMX0.8 MM	6.5H ±10% with magnet sheet, min. 130°C	EN IEC 62368-1	Test with appliance	
-Magnet wire	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 130°C	UL 1446	UL	
Cell (1PC)	Guangdong Cvasun New Energy Technology Co., Ltd	955565	3.7Vdc, 5000mAh, 18.5Wh	IEC 62133-2:2017, IEC 62133-2:2017/AMD1:2 021	UL report No.: S03A221108 36S017	
Battery wire	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 80°C, min. 30V, min. 26AWG, VW-1	UL 758	UL	
Adapter	MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.	MO3177	Input: AC 110-240V, 50/60Hz, 0.6A Max. Output TYPE-C: 5.0Vdc, 3.0A 15.0W; 9.0Vdc, 2.22A, 20.0W; 12.0Vdc, 1.67A, 20.0W.	EN IEC 62368-1	Report No.: AGC0544326 0645ES01	
Supplementary information:						
¹⁾ Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-2039.						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attachment A
Photos of product



Fig. 1- Overall view



Fig. 2- Over view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

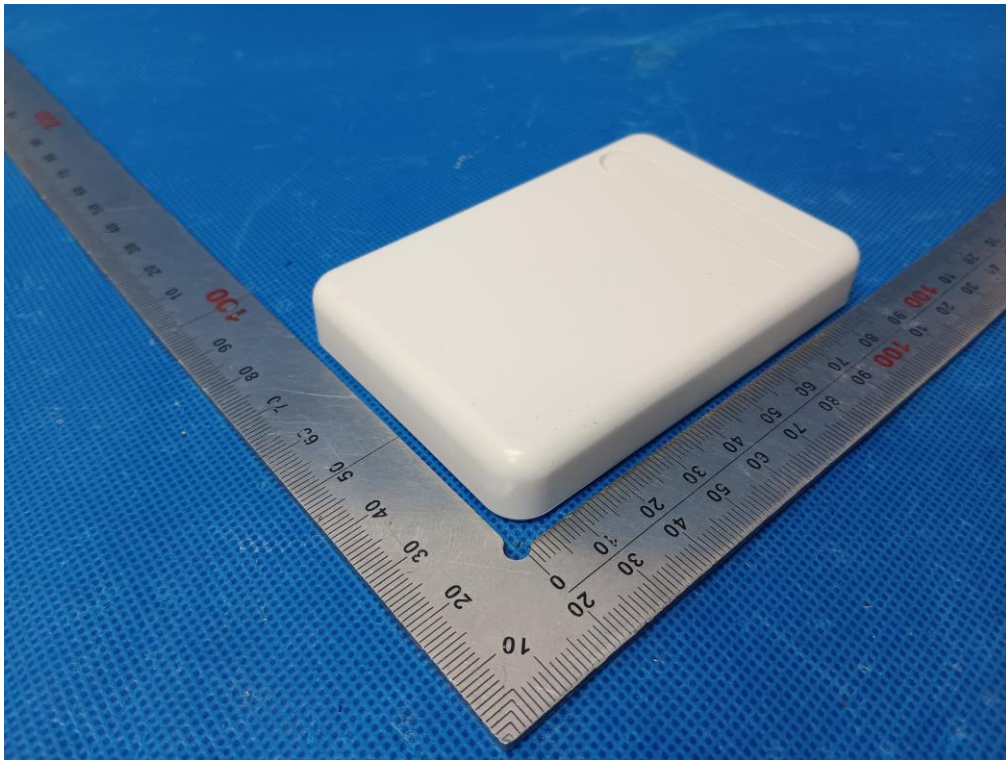


Fig. 3- Over view



Fig. 4- Internal view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

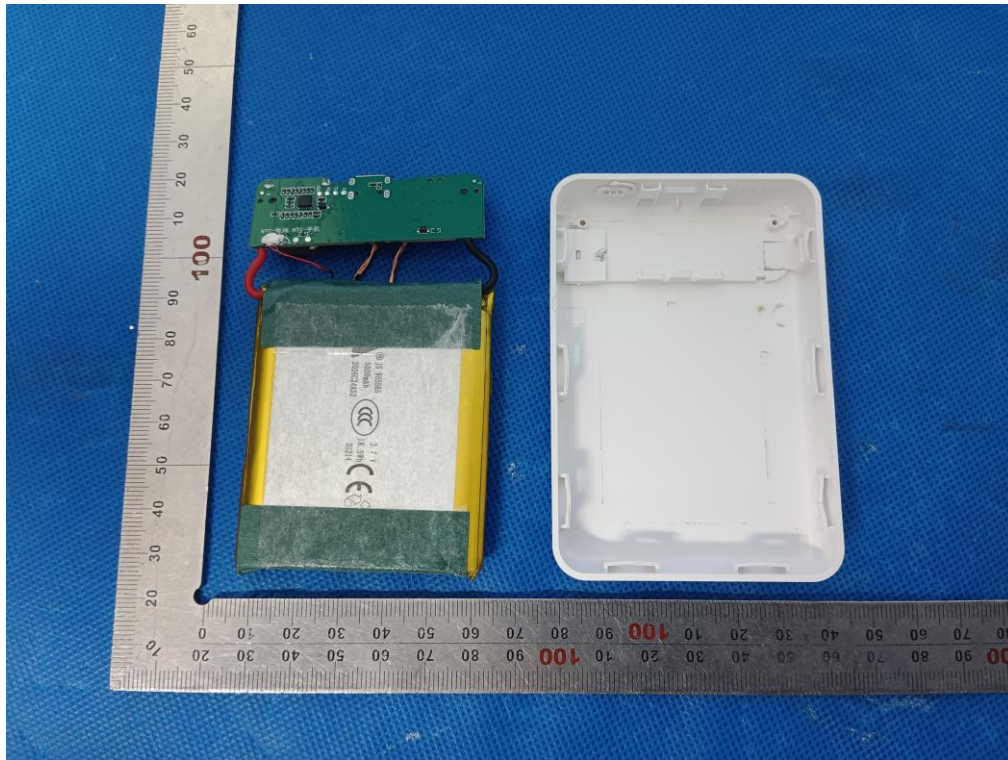


Fig. 5- Internal view

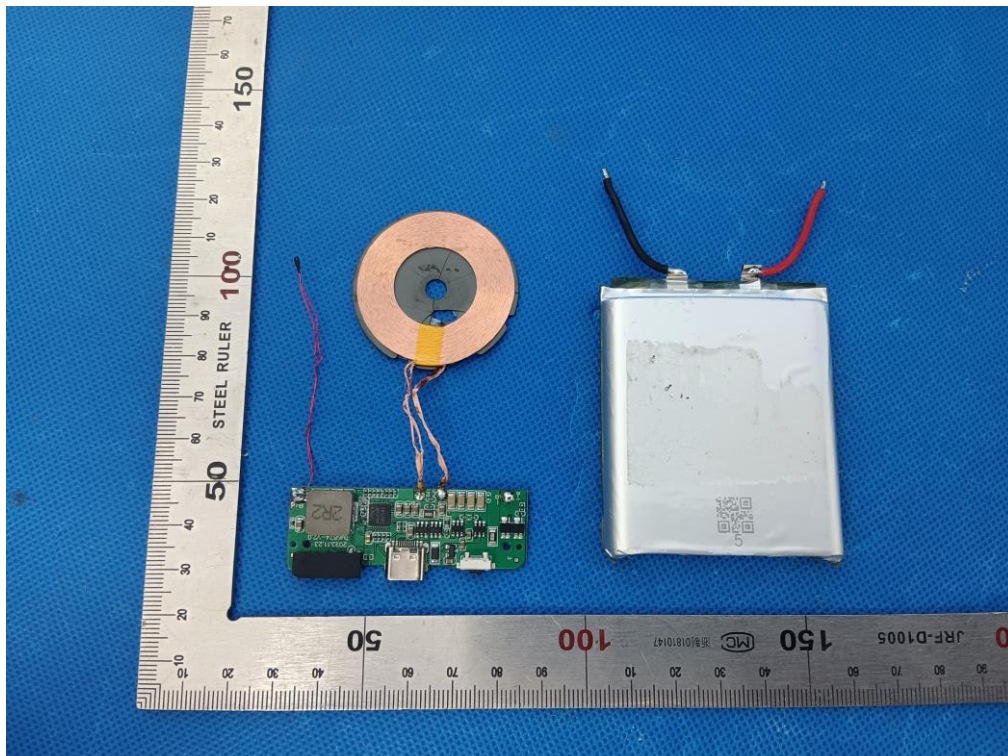


Fig. 6- Internal view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

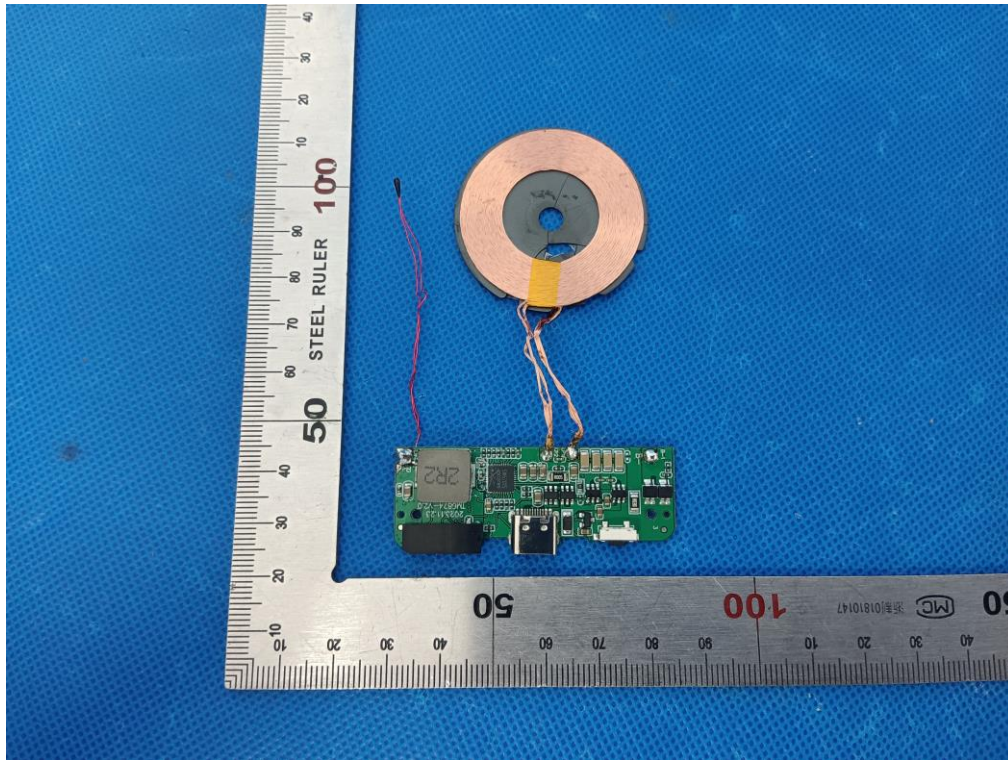


Fig. 7- PCB view

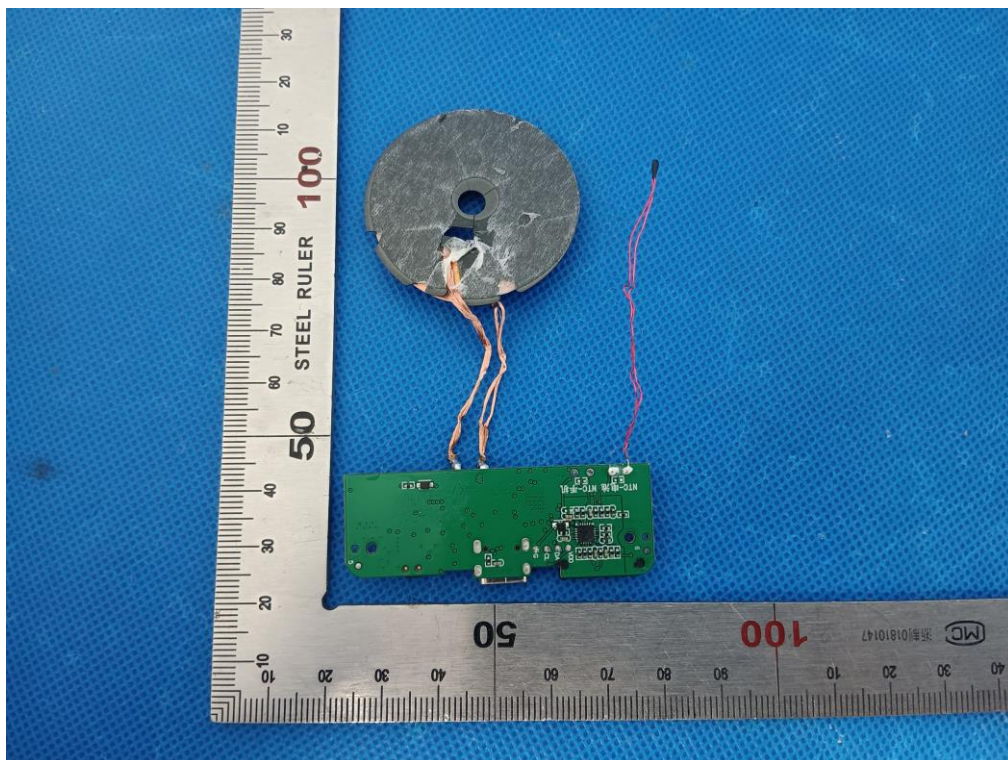


Fig. 8- PCB view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

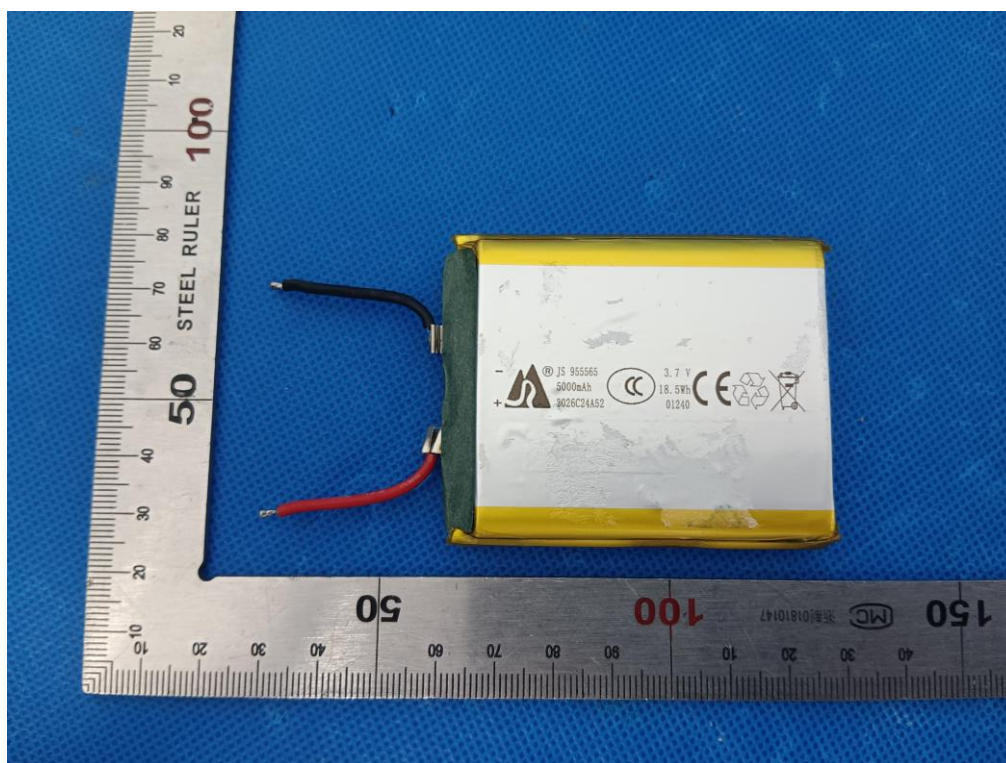


Fig. 9- Battery view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Conditions of Issuance of Test Reports

1. All samples and goods are accepted by the Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd (the "Company") solely for testing and reporting in accordance with the following terms and conditions. The company provides its services on the basis that such terms and conditions constitute express agreement between the company and any person, firm or company requesting its services (the "Clients").
2. Any report issued by Company as a result of this application for testing services (the "Report") shall be issued in confidence to the Clients and the Report will be strictly treated as such by the Company. It may not be reproduced either in its entirety or in part and it may not be used for advertising or other unauthorized purposes without the written consent of the Company. The Clients to whom the Report is issued may, however, show or send it, or a certified copy thereof prepared by the Company to its customer, supplier or other persons directly concerned. The Company will not, without the consent of the Clients, enter into any discussion or correspondence with any third party concerning the contents of the Report, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
3. The Company shall not be called or be liable to be called to give evidence or testimony on the Report in a court of law without its prior written consent, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
4. In the event of the improper use of the report as determined by the Company, the Company reserves the right to withdraw it, and to adopt any other additional remedies which may be appropriate.
5. Samples submitted for testing are accepted on the understanding that the Report issued cannot form the basis of, or be the instrument for, any legal action against the Company.
6. The Company will not be liable for or accept responsibility for any loss or damage however arising from the use of information contained in any of its Reports or in any communication whatsoever about its said tests or investigations.
7. Clients wishing to use the Report in court proceedings or arbitration shall inform the Company to that effect prior to submitting the sample for testing.
8. The Company is not responsible for recalling the electronic version of the original report when any revision is made to them. The Client assumes the responsibility to providing the revised version to any interested party who uses them.
9. Subject to the variable length of retention time for test data and report stored hereinto as otherwise specifically required by individual accreditation authorities, the Company will only keep the supporting test data and information of the test report for a period of six years. The data and information will be disposed of after the aforementioned retention period has elapsed. Under no circumstances shall we provide any data and information which has been disposed of after retention period. Under no circumstances shall we be liable for damage of any kind, including (but not limited to) compensatory damages, lost profits, lost data, or any form of special, incidental, indirect, consequential or punitive damages of any kind, whether based on breach of contract of warranty, tort (including negligence), product liability or otherwise, even if we are informed in advance of the possibility of such damages.

-----END OF REPORT-----

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15 days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Safety Test Report

Report No.: AGC05443260645ES01

PRODUCT DESIGNATION : Charging set in pouch (Adapter)
BRAND NAME : N/A
MODEL NAME : M03177
APPLICANT : MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.
DATE OF ISSUE : Jul. 15, 2026
STANDARD(S) : EN IEC 62368-1: 2020+A11:2020
REPORT VERSION : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



TEST REPORT

EN IEC 62368-1

Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment

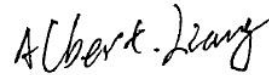
Part 1: Safety requirements

Report Number.....: AGC05443260645ES01

Tested by(+ signature).....: Sugar Xie



Reviewed by (+ signature).....: Albert Liang



Approved by (+ signature).....: Michael Yu
(Authorized Officer)



Date of issue.....: Jul. 15, 2026

Total number of pages.....: Total 85 pages

Testing laboratory

Name.....: Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.

Address.....: 1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China

Testing location.....: Same as above.

Applicant

Name.....: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address.....: Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Manufacturer

Name.....: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address.....: Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Factory

Name.....: MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

Address.....: Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Test specification:

Standard.....: EN IEC 62368-1: 2020+A11:2020

Test procedure.....: Type test

Procedure deviation.....: N/A

Non-standard test method.....: N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Test Report Form/blank test report	
Test Report Form No..... : AGC62368A3	
TRF originator..... : AGC	
Master TRF..... : 2020-07	
Test item	
Test item description..... : Charging set in pouch (Adapter)	
Trade Mark..... : N/A	
Test model..... : MO3177	
Series model..... : N/A	
Ratings..... : Input: AC 110-240V, 50/60Hz, 0.6A Max. Output TYPE-C: 5.0Vdc, 3.0A, 15.0W; 9.0Vdc, 2.22A, 20.0W; 12.0Vdc, 1.67A, 20.0W.	
Test item particulars	
Product group	☒ end product ☐ built-in component
Classification of use by.....	☒ Ordinary person ☒ Children likely present ☐ Instructed person ☐ Skilled person
Supply connection.....	☒ AC mains ☐ DC mains ☐ not mains connected: ☐ ES1 ☐ ES2 ☐ ES3
Supply tolerance	☒ +10%/-10% ☐ +20%/-15% ☐ + %/ - % ☐ None
Supply connection – type	☒ pluggable equipment type A - ☐ non-detachable supply cord ☐ appliance coupler ☒ direct plug-in ☐ pluggable equipment type B - ☐ non-detachable supply cord ☐ appliance coupler ☐ permanent connection ☐ mating connector ☐ other:
Considered current rating of protective device.....	☒ 16 A; Location: ☒ building ☐ equipment ☐ N/A
Equipment mobility.....	☐ movable ☐ hand-held ☐ transportable ☒ direct plug-in ☐ stationary ☐ for building-in ☐ wall/ceiling-mounted ☐ SRME/rack-mounted ☐ other:

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Overvoltage category (OVC)	☐ OVC I ☒ OVC II ☐ OVC III ☐ OVC IV ☐ other:															
Class of equipment	☐ Class I ☒ Class II ☐ Class III ☐ Not classified ☐															
Special installation location	☒ N/A ☐ restricted access area ☐ outdoor location ☐															
Pollution degree (PD)	☐ PD 1 ☒ PD 2 ☐ PD 3															
Manufacturer's specified T _{ma}	25 °C ☐ Outdoor: minimum °C															
IP protection class	☒ IPX0 ☐ IP____															
Power systems	☒ TN ☐ TT ☐ IT - V _{L-L} ☐ not AC mains															
Altitude during operation (m)	☒ 2000 m or less ☐ m															
Altitude of test laboratory (m)	☒ 2000 m or less ☐ m															
Mass of equipment (kg)	☒ 0.052															
Possible test case verdicts: - test case does not apply to the test object.....: N(/A) - test object does meet the requirement.....: P (Pass) - test object does not meet the requirement.....: F (Fail)																
Testing: Date of receipt of test item.....: Jun. 12, 2026 Date (s) of performance of tests.....: Jun. 12, 2026 to Jul. 13, 2026																
Attachments: Attachment A.....: Photos of product																
General remarks: This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory. The test results presented in this report relate only to the item tested. “(See remark #)” refers to a remark appended to the report. “(See appended table)” refers to a table appended to the report. Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="5">Report Revise Record:</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Report Version</th> <th>Revise Time</th> <th>Issued Date</th> <th>Valid Version</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V1.0</td> <td>/</td> <td>Jul. 15, 2026</td> <td>Valid</td> <td>Initial release</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Report Revise Record:					Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes	V1.0	/	Jul. 15, 2026	Valid	Initial release
Report Revise Record:																
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes												
V1.0	/	Jul. 15, 2026	Valid	Initial release												

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

General product information and other remarks:

1. The products are class II direct plug in charger intended to use for information technology equipment or Audio and Video equipment.
2. Top enclosure and bottom enclosure are fixed together by ultrasonic.
3. The specified max. ambient temperature is +25°C.
4. The power supply is used for the altitude up to 2000m.

Summary of testing

The product fulfils the requirements of EN IEC 62368-1: 2020+A11:2020

Copy of marking plate:

Input:AC110-240V 50/60Hz 0.6A Max

Output TYPE-C:5.0V $\pm$ 3.0A 15.0W,9.0V $\pm$ 2.22A 20.0W,
12.0V $\pm$ 1.67A 20.0W

MOB/MO3177

PO BOX 644,

6710BP(NL)

PO:41-XXXXXX

Made in China



Remark:

- 1) The CE marking and WEEE symbol (if any) should be at least 5mm and 7mm respectively in height.
- 2) The markings and instructions are the minimum requirements required by safety standard. For final production samples, the additional markings which do not give rise to misunderstanding may be added.
- 3) As declared by the applicant, the importer (and manufacturer, if it is different)'s name, registered trade name or mark and the postal address will be marked on the products before being place on the market.
- 4) Marking on the packaging or in a document accompanying the electrical equipment is only acceptable if it is not possible to place such markings on the product.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOURCES AND SAFEGUARDS				
Clause	Possible Hazard			
5	Electrically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. ES3: Primary circuit)	Body Part (e.g. Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
ES3: All circuits except for secondary circuit after T1	Ordinary	N/A	N/A	Enclosure, Transformer, Y-cap, Optocoupler See 5.4.2, 5.4.3, 5.4.4, 5.5.2 and 5.5.3
ES1: Secondary circuit after T1	Ordinary	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	Electrically-caused fire			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. PS2: 100 Watt circuit)	Material part (e.g. Printed board)	Safeguards		
		B	1 st S	2 nd S
PS3 circuit: all internal circuits	Enclosure	See 6.3	V-0	N/A
PS3 circuit: all internal circuits	PCB	See 6.3	V-0	N/A
PS3 circuit: all internal circuits	The other components/materials	See 6.3	See 6.4.5, 6.4.6	N/A
PS2 circuit: USB output connectors	The other components/materials	See 6.3	See 6.4.5	N/A
7	Injury caused by hazardous substances			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. Ozone)	Body Part (e.g., Skilled)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8	Mechanically-caused injury			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. MS3: Plastic fan blades)	Body Part (e.g. Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
MS1: Edges and corners	Ordinary person	N/A	N/A	N/A
MS1: Equipment mass	Ordinary person	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	Thermal burn			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. TS1: Keyboard caps)	Body Part (e.g., Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
TS1: Accessible part	Ordinary person	N/A	N/A	N/A
10	Radiation			
Class and Energy Source (e.g. RS1: PMP sound output)	Body Part (e.g., Ordinary)	Safeguards		
		B	S	R
Exempt group: LED for indicating	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Supplementary Information:

“B” – Basic Safeguard; “S” – Supplementary Safeguard; “R” – Reinforced Safeguard

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

ENERGY SOURCE DIAGRAM

Optional. Manufacturers are to provide the energy sources diagram identify declared energy sources and identifying the demarcations are between power sources. Recommend diagram be provided included in power supply and multipart systems.

Insert diagram below. Example diagram designs are; Block diagrams; image(s) with layered data; mechanical drawings

Refer to above table “OVERVIEW OF ENERGY SOURCES AND SAFEGUARDS”

☒ ES ☒ PS ☒ MS ☒ TS ☒ RS

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		P
4.1.1	Acceptance of materials, components and subassemblies	See appended table 4.1.2	P
4.1.2	Use of components	Components which are certified to IEC and/or national standards are used correctly within their ratings. Components not covered by IEC standards are tested under the conditions present in the equipment. See also Annex G	P
4.1.3	Equipment design and construction	Evaluation of safeguards regarding access to ES3 and to limiting the outputs to fulfill ES1, and protection in regard to risk of spread of fire, mechanical-caused injury and thermal burn considered.	P
4.1.4	Specified ambient temperature for outdoor use (°C).....	This equipment is not intended to use in outdoor.	N/A
4.1.5	Constructions and components not specifically covered	No this constructions and components.	N/A
4.1.8	Liquids and liquid filled components (LFC)	No this component.	N/A
4.1.15	Markings and instructions	(See Annex F)	P
4.4.3	Safeguard robustness	See below	P
4.4.3.1	General		P
4.4.3.2	Steady force tests	(See Annex T.2, T.4, T5)	P
4.4.3.3	Drop tests	(See Annex T.7)	P
4.4.3.4	Impact tests		N/A
4.4.3.5	Internal accessible safeguard tests	The external enclosure cannot be opened without damaging the product.	N/A
4.4.3.6	Glass impact tests	No such glass used.	N/A
4.4.3.7	Glass fixation tests	No such glass used.	N/A
	Glass impact test (1J)		N/A
	Push/pull test (10 N)		N/A
4.4.3.8	Thermoplastic material tests	(See Annex T.8)	P
4.4.3.9	Air comprising a safeguard	(See Annex T)	P
4.4.3.10	Accessibility, glass, safeguard effectiveness	After tests of 4.4.3.2, 4.4.3.3, 4.4.3.8, no safeguard damaged.	P
4.4.4	Displacement of a safeguard by an insulating	No this insulating liquid.	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	liquid		
4.4.5	Safety interlocks	No this safety interlocks.	N/A
4.5	Explosion		P
4.5.1	General	No explosion occurs during normal/abnormal operation and single fault conditions	P
4.5.2	No explosion during normal/abnormal operating condition	(See Clause B.2, B.3)	P
	No harm by explosion during single fault conditions	(See Clause B.4)	P
4.6	Fixing of conductors		P
	Fix conductors not to defeat a safeguard	The wires are secured by soldering and additionally fixed by glue so that a loosening of the terminal connection is unlikely.	P
	Compliance is checked by test.....	(See Clause T.2)	P
4.7	Equipment for direct insertion into mains socket-outlets		P
4.7.2	Mains plug part complies with relevant standard....		P
4.7.3	Torque (Nm).....	Max. 0.025Nm	P
4.8	Equipment containing coin/button cell batteries		N/A
4.8.1	General	No coin/button cell batteries used.	N/A
4.8.2	Instructional safeguard.....		N/A
4.8.3	Battery compartment door/cover construction		N/A
	Open torque test		N/A
4.8.4.2	Stress relief test		N/A
4.8.4.3	Battery replacement test		N/A
4.8.4.4	Drop test		N/A
4.8.4.5	Impact test		N/A
4.8.4.6	Crush test		N/A
4.8.5	Compliance		N/A
	30N force test with test probe		N/A
	20N force test with test hook		N/A
4.9	Likelihood of fire or shock due to entry of conductive object		P
4.10	Component requirements		P
4.10.1	Disconnect Device	(See Annex L)	P
4.10.2	Switches and relays	No this components used	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5	ELECTRICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		P
5.2	Classification and limits of electrical energy sources		P
5.2.2	ES1, ES2 and ES3 limits		P
5.2.2.2	Steady-state voltage and current limits.....	(See appended table 5.2)	P
5.2.2.3	Capacitance limits.....	(See appended table 5.2)	P
5.2.2.4	Single pulse limits.....	No such single pulses generated in the EUT or applied to it.	N/A
5.2.2.5	Limits for repetitive pulses.....	No such repetitive pulses within the EUT	N/A
5.2.2.6	Ringing signals	No such ringing signals within the EUT	N/A
5.2.2.7	Audio signals	No such audio signals	N/A
5.3	Protection against electrical energy sources		P
5.3.1	General Requirements for accessible parts to ordinary, instructed and skilled persons	See only 4.3 and 5.3 to 5.5 which applies to protection between the accessible parts and hazardous parts of other circuits.	P
5.3.1 a)	Accessible ES1/ES2 derived from ES2/ES3 circuits	Accessible ES1 derived from ES3 circuits by double safeguard or reinforced safeguard, and the current or voltage levels complied with ES1 limits.	P
5.3.1 b)	Skilled persons not unintentional contact ES3 bare conductors		N/A
5.3.2.1	Accessibility to electrical energy sources and safeguards	Only ES1 circuit and the enclosure (safeguard) are accessed to person.	P
	Accessibility to outdoor equipment bare parts		N/A
5.3.2.2	Contact requirements	No openings allowing entry of a probe. No access with test probe to any ES3 circuit or parts.	P
	Test with test probe from Annex V		—
5.3.2.2 a)	Air gap – electric strength test potential (V).....		N/A
5.3.2.2 b)	Air gap – distance (mm)		N/A
5.3.2.3	Compliance		P
5.3.2.4	Terminals for connecting stripped wire	No such terminals.	N/A
5.4	Insulation materials and requirements		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.1.2	Properties of insulating material	The choice and application have taken into account as specified in this Clause 5 and Annex T and natural rubber, hygroscopic materials or asbestos are not used as insulation.	P
5.4.1.3	Material is non-hygroscopic	No hygroscopic material used.	N/A
5.4.1.4	Maximum operating temperature for insulating materials.....	(See appended table 5.4.1.4)	P
5.4.1.5	Pollution degrees.....	2	P
5.4.1.5.2	Test for pollution degree 1 environment and for an insulating compound	Pollution degree 2 is applied. No insulating compound applied (however see 5.5.4).	N/A
5.4.1.5.3	Thermal cycling test	See above	N/A
5.4.1.6	Insulation in transformers with varying dimensions	No such transformer within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.7	Insulation in circuits generating starting pulses	No such starting pulses within the EUT	N/A
5.4.1.8	Determination of working voltage.....	(See appended table 5.4.1.8)	P
5.4.1.9	Insulating surfaces		P
5.4.1.10	Thermoplastic parts on which conductive metallic parts are directly mounted	See only 5.4.1.10.3 below.	P
5.4.1.10.2	Vicat test.....		N/A
5.4.1.10.3	Ball pressure test.....	Phenolic bobbin material used in transformer which is acceptable without test. For other materials, see appended table 5.4.1.10.3	P
5.4.2	Clearances	The highest value in Cl 5.4.2.2 and Cl 5.4.2.3 be used.	P
5.4.2.1	General requirements		P
	Clearances in circuits connected to AC Mains, Alternative method		N/A
5.4.2.2	Procedure 1 for determining clearance	Temporary overvoltage 2000V _{peak} assumed.	P
	Temporary overvoltage	II	—
5.4.2.3	Procedure 2 for determining clearance	(See appended table 5.4.2, 5.4.3)	P
5.4.2.3.2.2	a.c. mains transient voltage.....	2500 V _{pk} considered for Overvoltage Cat. II	—
5.4.2.3.2.3	d.c. mains transient voltage	No such transient	—
5.4.2.3.2.4	External circuit transient voltage.....	No such transient	—

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.2.3.2.5	Transient voltage determined by measurement.....	Transient voltages from an AC mains	—
5.4.2.4	Determining the adequacy of a clearance using an electric strength test	Using procedure 2 to determine the clearance according to 5.4.2.3.	N/A
5.4.2.5	Multiplication factors for clearances and test voltages.....	Up to 2000m	N/A
5.4.2.6	Clearance measurement.....	(See appended table 5.4.2, 5.4.3)	P
5.4.3	Creepage distances	(See appended table 5.4.2, 5.4.3)	P
5.4.3.1	General		P
5.4.3.3	Material group.....	IIIa&IIIb	—
5.4.3.4	Creepage distances measurement.....	(See appended table 5.4.2, 5.4.3)	P
5.4.4	Solid insulation	See below	P
5.4.4.1	General requirements		P
5.4.4.2	Minimum distance through insulation	(See appended table 5.4.4.2)	P
5.4.4.3	Insulating compound forming solid insulation		N/A
5.4.4.4	Solid insulation in semiconductor devices	Approved optocoupler used.	P
5.4.4.5	Insulating compound forming cemented joints	No such construction within the EUT.	N/A
5.4.4.6	Thin sheet material	See below	P
5.4.4.6.1	General requirements	Insulation tape wrapping transformer applied.	P
5.4.4.6.2	Separable thin sheet material	See above	P
	Number of layers (pcs)	Min. 2 layers for transformer.	P
5.4.4.6.3	Non-separable thin sheet material	No such thin sheet material within the EUT	N/A
	Number of layers (pcs)		N/A
5.4.4.6.4	Standard test procedure for non-separable thin sheet material.....		N/A
5.4.4.6.5	Mandrel test		N/A
5.4.4.7	Solid insulation in wound components	See G.5.3 and G.6.1	P
5.4.4.9	Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz, E_P , K_R , d , V_{PW} (V).....	(See appended Table 5.4.4.9)	P
	Alternative by electric strength test, tested voltage (V), K_R	(See appended Table 5.4.4.9 and 5.4.9)	P
5.4.5	Antenna terminal insulation		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.5.1	General	The power supply will provide non-mains supply voltages to other equipment having antenna terminals.	P
5.4.5.2	Voltage surge test	Surge test with 50 discharges at a maximum rate of 12/min from a 1 nF capacitor charged to 10 kV performed.	P
5.4.5.3	Insulation resistance (MΩ).....	Measured 500MΩ between mains supply to output terminals.	P
	Electric strength test.....	(See appended table 5.4.9)	P
5.4.6	Insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard	No such insulation of internal wire as part of supplementary safeguard.	N/A
5.4.7	Tests for semiconductor components and for cemented joints	No tests necessary –see only 5.4.4.4.	N/A
5.4.8	Humidity conditioning	Test was performed on product with each source of transformer listed in table 4.1.2	P
	Relative humidity (%), temperature (°C), duration (h).....	93%, 40°C, 120hrs	—
5.4.9	Electric strength test		P
5.4.9.1	Test procedure for type test of solid insulation.....	Compliance was checked immediately following temperature test in 5.4.1.4 and on a sample of the transformer raised to the relevant temperature as measured during that test.	P
5.4.9.2	Test procedure for routine test	No routine tests considered. To be considered during the relevant national approval.	N/A
5.4.10	Safeguards against transient voltages from external circuits	No such external circuits	N/A
5.4.10.1	Parts and circuits separated from external circuits		N/A
5.4.10.2	Test methods		N/A
5.4.10.2.1	General		N/A
5.4.10.2.2	Impulse test.....		N/A
5.4.10.2.3	Steady-state test.....		N/A
5.4.10.3	Verification for insulation breakdown for impulse test.....		N/A
5.4.11	Separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections for external circuit applied within the EUT	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.4.11.1	Exceptions to separation between external circuits and earth	No such connections to external circuit as above.	N/A
5.4.11.2	Requirements		N/A
	SPDs bridge separation between external circuit and earth		N/A
	Rated operating voltage U_{op} (V).....		—
	Nominal voltage U_{peak} (V).....		—
	Max increase due to variation ΔU_{sp}		—
	Max increase due to ageing ΔU_{sa}		—
5.4.11.3	Test method and compliance.....		N/A
5.4.12	Insulating liquid	No such insulating liquid.	N/A
5.4.12.1	General requirements		N/A
5.4.12.2	Electric strength of an insulating liquid.....		N/A
5.4.12.3	Compatibility of an insulating liquid.....		N/A
5.4.12.4	Container for insulating liquid.....		N/A
5.5	Components as safeguards		P
5.5.1	General	See below.	P
5.5.2	Capacitors and RC units	Approved Y capacitor provided. See G.11.1 for compliance and their application.	P
5.5.2.1	General requirement		P
5.5.2.2	Safeguards against capacitor discharge after disconnection of a connector.....	No X cap used.	N/A
5.5.3	Transformers	(See Annex G.5.3)	P
5.5.4	Optocouplers	(See Annex G.12)	P
5.5.5	Relays	No such component provided	N/A
5.5.6	Resistors		N/A
5.5.7	SPDs	No such device.	N/A
5.5.8	Insulation between the mains and an external circuit consisting of a coaxial cable.....	No such external circuits.	N/A
5.5.9	Safeguards for socket-outlets in outdoor equipment	No outdoor equipment	N/A
	RCD rated residual operating current (mA).....		—
5.6	Protective conductor		N/A
5.6.2	Requirement for protective conductors		N/A
5.6	Protective conductor	Class II equipment	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.6.2	Requirement for protective conductors		N/A
5.6.2.1	General requirements		N/A
5.6.2.2	Colour of insulation		N/A
5.6.3	Requirement for protective earthing conductors		N/A
	Protective earthing conductor size (mm ²)		—
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a reinforced safeguard		N/A
	Protective earthing conductor serving as a double safeguard		N/A
5.6.4	Requirements for protective bonding conductors		N/A
5.6.4.1	Protective bonding conductors		N/A
	Protective bonding conductor size (mm ²).....		—
5.6.4.2	Protective current rating (A).....		N/A
5.6.5	Terminals for protective conductors		N/A
5.6.5.1	Terminal size for connecting protective earthing conductors (mm).....		N/A
	Terminal size for connecting protective bonding conductors (mm).....		N/A
5.6.5.2	Corrosion		N/A
5.6.6	Resistance of the protective bonding system		N/A
5.6.6.1	Requirements		N/A
5.6.6.2	Test Method.....		N/A
5.6.6.3	Resistance (Ω) or voltage drop.....		N/A
5.6.7	Reliable connection of a protective earthing conductor		N/A
5.6.8	Functional earthing		N/A
	Conductor size (mm ²).....		N/A
	Class II with functional earthing marking		N/A
	Appliance inlet cl & cr (mm).....		N/A
5.7	Prospective touch voltage, touch current and protective conductor current		P
5.7.2	Measuring devices and networks		P
5.7.2.1	Measurement of touch current	Figure 4 of IEC 60990:2016 was used in determining of the limit of ES1. (See appended table 5.2)	P
5.7.2.2	Measurement of voltage		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.7.3	Equipment set-up, supply connections and earth connections	Clause 4, 5.3 and 5.4 of IEC 60990:2016 applied.	P
5.7.4	Unearthed accessible parts.....	(See appended table 5.7.4)	P
5.7.5	Earthed accessible conductive parts.....		N/A
5.7.6	Requirements when touch current exceeds ES2 limits		N/A
	Protective conductor current (mA).....		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard.....		N/A
5.7.7	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with external circuits	No external circuits.	N/A
5.7.7.1	Touch current from coaxial cables		N/A
5.7.7.2	Prospective touch voltage and touch current associated with paired conductor cables		N/A
5.7.8	Summation of touch currents from external circuits	No external circuits.	N/A
	a) Equipment connected to earthed external circuits, current (mA).....		N/A
	b) Equipment connected to unearthed external circuits, current (mA).....		N/A
5.8	Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplies		N/A
	Mains terminal ES.....	No such battery backed up supplies	N/A
	Air gap (mm).....		N/A
6	ELECTRICALLY- CAUSED FIRE		P
6.2	Classification of PS and PIS		P
6.2.2	Power source circuit classifications.....	PS (power source) classification determined by measuring the maximum power in Figures 34 and 35 for load and power source circuits. (See appended table 6.2.2)	P
6.2.3	Classification of potential ignition sources	See the following details.	P
6.2.3.1	Arcing PIS	(See appended table 6.2.3.1)	P
6.2.3.2	Resistive PIS	(See appended table 6.2.3.2)	P
6.3	Safeguards against fire under normal operating and abnormal operating conditions		P
6.3.1	No ignition and attainable temperature value less than 90 % defined by ISO 871 or less than 300 °C for unknown materials.....	No ignition and no such temperature attained within the equipment. (See appended table B.1.5 and B.3)	P
	Combustible materials outside fire enclosure.....		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.4	Safeguards against fire under single fault conditions		P
6.4.1	Safeguard method	Method by control of fire spread applied, V-0 fire enclosure and metal barrier provided.	P
6.4.2	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS1 circuits		N/A
6.4.3	Reduction of the likelihood of ignition under single fault conditions in PS2 and PS3 circuits	Method by control of fire spread applied as 6.4.1.	N/A
6.4.3.1	Supplementary safeguards		N/A
6.4.3.2	Single Fault Conditions.....		N/A
	Special conditions for temperature limited by fuse		N/A
6.4.4	Control of fire spread in PS1 circuits		P
6.4.5	Control of fire spread in PS2 circuits	Compliance detailed as follows: – <u>Printed board</u> : rated V-0 – <u>All other components</u> : at least V-2 except for parts mounted on min. V-1 material or small parts of combustible material (with mass less than 4g) or components complying to relevant IEC standard. – <u>Isolating transformer</u> : complying with G.5.3.	P
6.4.5.2	Supplementary safeguards	(See appended tables 4.1.2 and Annex G)	P
6.4.6	Control of fire spread in PS3 circuits	Compliance detailed as follows: – Parts as in 6.4.5 above – Fire enclosure rated V-0 used.	P
6.4.7	Separation of combustible materials from a PIS	V-0 fire enclosure used.	N/A
6.4.7.2	Separation by distance		N/A
6.4.7.3	Separation by a fire barrier		N/A
6.4.8	Fire enclosures and fire barriers	V-0 fire Enclosure used.	P
6.4.8.2	Fire enclosure and fire barrier material properties		P
6.4.8.2.1	Requirements for a fire barrier		N/A
6.4.8.2.2	Requirements for a fire enclosure	The V-0 fire enclosure is used.	P
6.4.8.3	Constructional requirements for a fire enclosure and a fire barrier	See below	P
6.4.8.3.1	Fire enclosure and fire barrier openings	No openings	P
6.4.8.3.2	Fire barrier dimensions		N/A
6.4.8.3.3	Top openings and properties	No openings	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Openings dimensions (mm).....		N/A
6.4.8.3.4	Bottom openings and properties	No openings	N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm).....		N/A
	Flammability tests for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard.....		N/A
6.4.8.3.5	Side openings and properties	No openings	N/A
	Openings dimensions (mm).....		N/A
6.4.8.3.6	Integrity of a fire enclosure, condition met: a), b) or c).....		N/A
6.4.8.4	Separation of a PIS from a fire enclosure and a fire barrier distance (mm) or flammability rating.....	V-0 material used.	P
6.4.9	Flammability of insulating liquid.....		N/A
6.5	Internal and external wiring		N/A
6.5.1	General requirements		N/A
6.5.2	Requirements for interconnection to building wiring.....		N/A
6.5.3	Internal wiring size (mm ²) for socket-outlets.....		N/A
6.6	Safeguards against fire due to the connection to additional equipment		P
7	INJURY CAUSED BY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES		N/A
7.2	Reduction of exposure to hazardous substances		N/A
7.3	Ozone exposure		N/A
7.4	Use of personal safeguards or personal protective equipment (PPE)		N/A
	Personal safeguards and instructions.....		—
7.5	Use of instructional safeguards and instructions		N/A
	Instructional safeguard (ISO 7010).....		—
7.6	Batteries and their protection circuits		N/A
8	MECHANICALLY-CAUSED INJURY		P
8.2	Mechanical energy source classifications		P
8.3	Safeguards against mechanical energy sources		N/A
8.4	Safeguards against parts with sharp edges and corners		P
8.4.1	Safeguards		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard.....	Instructional safeguard is not required.	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
8.4.2	Sharp edges or corners	Edges and corners of the enclosure are rounded.	P
8.5	Safeguards against moving parts		N/A
8.5.1	Fingers, jewellery, clothing, hair, etc., contact with MS2 or MS3 parts	No moving parts.	N/A
	MS2 or MS3 part required to be accessible for the function of the equipment		N/A
	Moving MS3 parts only accessible to skilled person		N/A
8.5.2	Instructional safeguard.....		N/A
8.5.4	Special categories of equipment containing moving parts		N/A
8.5.4.1	General		N/A
8.5.4.2	Equipment containing work cells with MS3 parts		N/A
8.5.4.2.1	Protection of persons in the work cell		N/A
8.5.4.2.2	Access protection override		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.1	Override system		N/A
8.5.4.2.2.2	Visual indicator		N/A
8.5.4.2.3	Emergency stop system		N/A
	Maximum stopping distance from the point of activation (m).....		N/A
	Space between end point and nearest fixed mechanical part (mm).....		N/A
8.5.4.2.4	Endurance requirements		N/A
	Mechanical system subjected to 100 000 cycles of operation		N/A
	- Mechanical function check and visual inspection		N/A
	- Cable assembly.....		N/A
8.5.4.3	Equipment having electromechanical device for destruction of media		N/A
8.5.4.3.1	Equipment safeguards		N/A
8.5.4.3.2	Instructional safeguards against moving parts.....		N/A
8.5.4.3.3	Disconnection from the supply		N/A
8.5.4.3.4	Cut type and test force (N).....		N/A
8.5.4.3.5	Compliance		N/A
8.5.5	High pressure lamps		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Explosion test.....		N/A
8.5.5.3	Glass particles dimensions (mm).....		N/A
8.6	Stability of equipment		N/A
8.6.1	General	Classification MS1 according to table 35, line 5 and no stability requirements.	N/A
	Instructional safeguard.....	Instructional safeguard is not required.	N/A
8.6.2	Static stability		N/A
8.6.2.2	Static stability test.....		N/A
8.6.2.3	Downward force test		N/A
8.6.3	Relocation stability		N/A
	Wheels diameter (mm).....		—
	Tilt test		N/A
8.6.4	Glass slide test		N/A
8.6.5	Horizontal force test.....		N/A
8.7	Equipment mounted to wall, ceiling or other structure		N/A
8.7.1	Mount means type.....		N/A
8.7.2	Test methods		N/A
	Test 1, additional downwards force (N).....		N/A
	Test 2, number of attachment points and test force (N).....		N/A
	Test 3 Nominal diameter (mm) and applied torque (Nm).....		N/A
8.8	Handles strength		N/A
8.8.1	General		N/A
8.8.2	Handle strength test		N/A
	Number of handles.....		—
	Force applied (N).....		—
8.9	Wheels or casters attachment requirements		N/A
8.9.2	Pull test		N/A
8.10	Carts, stands and similar carriers		N/A
8.10.1	General		N/A
8.10.2	Marking and instructions.....		N/A
8.10.3	Cart, stand or carrier loading test		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Loading force applied (N).....		N/A
8.10.4	Cart, stand or carrier impact test		N/A
8.10.5	Mechanical stability		N/A
	Force applied (N).....		—
8.10.6	Thermoplastic temperature stability		N/A
8.11	Mounting means for slide-rail mounted equipment (SRME)		N/A
8.11.1	General		N/A
8.11.2	Requirements for slide rails		N/A
	Instructional Safeguard.....		N/A
8.11.3	Mechanical strength test		N/A
8.11.3.1	Downward force test, force (N) applied.....		N/A
8.11.3.2	Lateral push force test		N/A
8.11.3.3	Integrity of slide rail end stops		N/A
8.11.4	Compliance		N/A
8.12	Telescoping or rod antennas		N/A
	Button/ball diameter (mm).....	No such parts.	—
9	THERMAL BURN INJURY		P
9.2	Thermal energy source classifications		P
9.3	Touch temperature limits		P
9.3.1	Touch temperatures of accessible parts.....	No part considered to be accessible other than enclosure and output cable. The equipment evaluated by temperature test (See appended table 5.4.1.4)	P
9.3.2	Test method and compliance		P
9.4	Safeguards against thermal energy sources		P
9.5	Requirements for safeguards		P
9.5.1	Equipment safeguard	Enclosure provided to limit the transfer of thermal energy of internal parts under normal operating conditions and abnormal operating conditions.	P
9.5.2	Instructional safeguard.....	Instructional safeguard is not required.	N/A
9.6	Requirements for wireless power transmitters		N/A
9.6.1	General	No wireless power transmitters.	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
9.6.2	Specification of the foreign objects		N/A
9.6.3	Test method and compliance.....		N/A
10	RADIATION		P
10.2	Radiation energy source classification		P
10.2.1	General classification	Exempt group: LED for indicating.	P
	Lasers.....		—
	Lamps and lamp systems.....		—
	Image projectors.....		—
	X-Ray.....		—
	Personal music player.....		—
10.3	Safeguards against laser radiation		N/A
	The standard(s) equipment containing laser(s) comply.....		N/A
10.4	Safeguards against optical radiation from lamps and lamp systems (including LED types)		P
10.4.1	General requirements	Exempt group: LED for indicating.	P
	Instructional safeguard provided for accessible radiation level needs to exceed		N/A
	Risk group marking and location.....		N/A
	Information for safe operation and installation		N/A
10.4.2	Requirements for enclosures		N/A
	UV radiation exposure.....		N/A
10.4.3	Instructional safeguard.....		N/A
10.5	Safeguards against X-radiation		N/A
10.5.1	Requirements		N/A
	Instructional safeguard for skilled persons.....	No such x-radiation generated from the equipment	—
10.5.3	Maximum radiation (pA/kg).....		—
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources		N/A
10.6.1	General	Not such equipment.	N/A
10.6.2	Classification		N/A
	Acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A).....		N/A
	Unweighted RMS output voltage (mV).....		N/A
	Digital output signal (dBFS).....		N/A
10.6.3	Requirements for dose-based systems		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
10.6.3.1	General requirements		N/A
10.6.3.2	Dose-based warning and automatic decrease		N/A
10.6.3.3	Exposure-based warning and requirements		N/A
	30 s integrated exposure level (MEL30).....		N/A
	Warning for MEL ≥ 100 dB(A).....		N/A
10.6.4	Measurement methods		N/A
10.6.5	Protection of persons		N/A
	Instructional safeguards.....		N/A
10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, etc.)		N/A
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input		N/A
	Listening device input voltage (mV).....		N/A
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input		N/A
	Max. acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A).....		N/A
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices		N/A
	Max. acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, dB(A).....		N/A
B	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION TESTS, ABNORMAL OPERATING CONDITION TESTS AND SINGLE FAULT CONDITION TESTS		P
B.1	General		P
B.1.5	Temperature measurement conditions	(See appended table B.1.5)	P
B.2	Normal operating conditions		P
B.2.1	General requirements.....	(See summary of testing for tested models, each loaded according to its output ratings. See also appended table B.2.5.)	P
	Audio Amplifiers and equipment with audio amplifiers.....	Not such equipment.	N/A
B.2.3	Supply voltage and tolerances	+10 % and -10 % considered.	P
B.2.5	Input test.....	(See appended table B.2.5)	P
B.3	Simulated abnormal operating conditions		P
B.3.1	General	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.3.2	Covering of ventilation openings		N/A
	Instructional safeguard.....		N/A
B.3.3	DC mains polarity test	The EUT is not connected to a D.C. mains	N/A
B.3.4	Setting of voltage selector	No voltage selector was used.	N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
B.3.5	Maximum load at output terminals	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.3.6	Reverse battery polarity	No battery within the EUT	N/A
B.3.7	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions	Not such equipment.	N/A
B.3.8	Safeguards functional during and after abnormal operating conditions.....	All safeguards remained effective.	P
B.4	Simulated single fault conditions		P
B.4.1	General	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.4.2	Temperature controlling device		P
B.4.3	Blocked motor test	No motors used.	N/A
B.4.4	Functional insulation	See below.	P
B.4.4.1	Short circuit of clearances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.4.4.2	Short circuit of creepage distances for functional insulation	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.4.4.3	Short circuit of functional insulation on coated printed boards	No coated printed boards used.	N/A
B.4.5	Short-circuit and interruption of electrodes in tubes and semiconductors	(See appended table B.3, B.4 for faults on electronic components)	P
B.4.6	Short circuit or disconnection of passive components	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.4.7	Continuous operation of components	The EUT is continuous operating type and no such components intended for short time operation or intermittent operation	N/A
B.4.8	Compliance during and after single fault conditions.....	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
B.4.9	Battery charging and discharging under single fault conditions	No battery involved in the EUT	N/A
C	UV RADIATION		N/A
C.1	Protection of materials in equipment from UV radiation		N/A
C.1.2	Requirements	No UV generated from the equipment.	N/A
C.1.3	Test method		N/A
C.2	UV light conditioning test		N/A
C.2.1	Test apparatus.....		N/A
C.2.2	Mounting of test samples		N/A
C.2.3	Carbon-arc light-exposure test		N/A
C.2.4	Xenon-arc light-exposure test		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
D	TEST GENERATORS		P
D.1	Impulse test generators		N/A
D.2	Antenna interface test generator		P
D.3	Electronic pulse generator		N/A
E	TEST CONDITIONS FOR EQUIPMENT CONTAINING AUDIO AMPLIFIERS		N/A
E.1	Electrical energy source classification for audio signals		N/A
	Maximum non-clipped output power (W).....	Not such equipment.	—
	Rated load impedance (Ω)		—
	Open-circuit output voltage (V).....		—
	Instructional safeguard.....		—
E.2	Audio amplifier normal operating conditions		N/A
	Audio signal source type.....		—
	Audio output power (W).....		—
	Audio output voltage (V).....		—
	Rated load impedance (Ω)		—
	Requirements for temperature measurement		N/A
E.3	Audio amplifier abnormal operating conditions		N/A
F	EQUIPMENT MARKINGS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND INSTRUCTIONAL SAFEGUARDS		P
F.1	General		P
	Language	English version user manual was provided. (version in other language will be provided when submitted for national approval)	—
F.2	Letter symbols and graphical symbols		P
F.2.1	Letter symbols according to IEC60027-1	Letter symbols for quantities and units are complied with IEC 60027-1.	P
F.2.2	Graphic symbols according to IEC, ISO or manufacturer specific	Graphical symbols are complied with IEC 60417, ISO 3864-2, ISO 7000 or ISO 7010.	P
F.3	Equipment markings		P
F.3.1	Equipment marking locations	The required marking is located on the bottom enclosure of the equipment and marking location was given in the user manual.	
F.3.2	Equipment identification markings	See copy of marking plate.	P
F.3.2.1	Manufacturer identification	See copy of marking plate	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.3.2.2	Model identification	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.3	Equipment rating markings	See the following details.	P
F.3.3.1	Equipment with direct connection to mains	The equipment is direct connected to AC mains, see F.3.3.3 to F.3.3.6.	P
F.3.3.2	Equipment without direct connection to mains		N/A
F.3.3.3	Nature of the supply voltage.....	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.3.4	Rated voltage.....	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.3.5	Rated frequency.....	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.3.6	Rated current or rated power.....	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.3.7	Equipment with multiple supply connections	Only one mains supply connection provided.	N/A
F.3.4	Voltage setting device	No voltage setting device.	N/A
F.3.5	Terminals and operating devices	See below.	P
F.3.5.1	Mains appliance outlet and socket-outlet markings.....	No outlet used.	N/A
F.3.5.2	Switch position identification marking.....	No switch used.	N/A
F.3.5.3	Replacement fuse identification and rating markings.....	The current fuse is located within the equipment and not replaceable by an ordinary person or an instructed person.	P
	Instructional safeguards for neutral fuse.....		N/A
F.3.5.4	Replacement battery identification marking.....	No such battery on the equipment.	N/A
F.3.5.5	Neutral conductor terminal		N/A
F.3.5.6	Terminal marking location		N/A
F.3.6	Equipment markings related to equipment classification	See below.	P
F.3.6.1	Class I equipment	Class II equipment	N/A
F.3.6.1.1	Protective earthing conductor terminal.....		N/A
F.3.6.1.2	Protective bonding conductor terminals		P
F.3.6.2	Equipment class marking.....	Class II equipment	P
F.3.6.3	Functional earthing terminal marking.....		N/A
F.3.7	Equipment IP rating marking.....	IP X0	N/A
F.3.8	External power supply output marking.....	See copy of marking plate	P
F.3.9	Durability, legibility and permanence of marking	Marking is considered to be legible and easily discernible. See also the following details.	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
F.3.10	Test for permanence of markings	The label was subjected to the permanence of marking test. The label was rubbed with cloth soaked with water for 15 sec. And then again for 15 sec, with the cloth soaked with petroleum spirit. After this test there was no damage to the label. The marking on the label did not fade. There was no curling and lifting of the label edge. After each test, the marking remained legible.	P
F.4	Instructions		P
	a) Information prior to installation and initial use		P
	b) Equipment for use in locations where children not likely to be present		N/A
	c) Instructions for installation and interconnection		P
	d) Equipment intended for use only in restricted access area		N/A
	e) Equipment intended to be fastened in place		N/A
	f) Instructions for audio equipment terminals		N/A
	g) Protective earthing used as a safeguard		N/A
	h) Protective conductor current exceeding ES2 limits		N/A
	i) Graphic symbols used on equipment	No such symbol used as a safeguard.	N/A
	j) Permanently connected equipment not provided with all-pole mains switch		N/A
	k) Replaceable components or modules providing safeguard function		N/A
	l) Equipment containing insulating liquid		N/A
	m) Installation instructions for outdoor equipment		N/A
F.5	Instructional safeguards		N/A
G	COMPONENTS		P
G.1	Switches		N/A
G.1.1	General		N/A
G.1.2	Ratings, endurance, spacing, maximum load		N/A
G.1.3	Test method and compliance		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.2	Relays		N/A
G.2.1	Requirements		N/A
G.2.2	Overload test		N/A
G.2.3	Relay controlling connectors supplying power to other equipment		N/A
G.2.4	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3	Protective devices		P
G.3.1	Thermal cut-offs		N/A
	Thermal cut-outs separately approved according to IEC 60730 with conditions indicated in a) & b)		N/A
	Thermal cut-outs tested as part of the equipment as indicated in c)		N/A
G.3.1.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3.2	Thermal links	No thermal link used.	N/A
G.3.2.1	a) Thermal links tested separately according to IEC 60691 with specifics		N/A
	b) Thermal links tested as part of the equipment		N/A
G.3.2.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.3.3	PTC thermistors	No PTC thermistor used.	N/A
G.3.4	Overcurrent protection devices	Current fuse complying with IEC 60127 as overcurrent protection device.	P
G.3.5	Safeguards components not mentioned in G.3.1 to G.3.4		N/A
G.3.5.1	Non-resettable devices suitably rated and marking provided		N/A
G.3.5.2	Single faults conditions.....		N/A
G.4	Connectors		P
G.4.1	Spacings		P
G.4.2	Mains connector configuration.....	Mains plug complied with relevant standard.	P
G.4.3	Plug is shaped that insertion into mains socket-outlets or appliance coupler is unlikely	Output connector with a shape that insert into mains connector is unlikely to occur.	P
G.5	Wound components		P
G.5.1	Wire insulation in wound components	Approved triple insulated wire used as Reinforced insulation for secondary winding of transformer.	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.5.1.2	Protection against mechanical stress	Physical separation provided by tube and insulation tape.	P
G.5.2	Endurance test		N/A
G.5.2.1	General test requirements		N/A
G.5.2.2	Heat run test		N/A
	Test time (days per cycle).....		—
	Test temperature (°C).....		—
G.5.2.3	Wound components supplied from the mains		N/A
G.5.2.4	No insulation breakdown		N/A
G.5.3	Transformers		P
G.5.3.1	Compliance method.....	The transformer meets the requirements given in G.5.3.2 and G.5.3.3.	P
	Position.....	T1	P
	Method of protection.....	By protection circuit design.	P
G.5.3.2	Insulation	Primary windings and secondary windings are separated by Reinforced insulation (The core is considered as primary part as it is not isolated from Primary)	P
	Protection from displacement of windings.....	The end-turn of each winding is fixed by bobbin and insulating tape	—
G.5.3.3	Transformer overload tests	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
G.5.3.3.1	Test conditions	Tested in the complete equipment.	P
G.5.3.3.2	Winding temperatures	(See appended table B.3, B.4)	P
G.5.3.3.3	Winding temperatures - alternative test method	Alternative test method was not considered.	N/A
G.5.3.4	Transformers using FIW	No FIW used.	N/A
G.5.3.4.1	General		N/A
	FIW wire nominal diameter.....		—
G.5.3.4.2	Transformers with basic insulation only		N/A
G.5.3.4.3	Transformers with double insulation or reinforced insulation.....		N/A
G.5.3.4.4	Transformers with FIW wound on metal or ferrite core		N/A
G.5.3.4.5	Thermal cycling test and compliance		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.5.3.4.6	Partial discharge test		N/A
G.5.3.4.7	Routine test		N/A
G.5.4	Motors	No motor used.	N/A
G.5.4.1	General requirements		N/A
G.5.4.2	Motor overload test conditions		N/A
G.5.4.3	Running overload test		N/A
G.5.4.4.2	Locked-rotor overload test		N/A
	Test duration (days)		—
G.5.4.5	Running overload test for DC motors		N/A
G.5.4.5.2	Tested in the unit		N/A
G.5.4.5.3	Alternative method		N/A
G.5.4.6	Locked-rotor overload test for DC motors		N/A
G.5.4.6.2	Tested in the unit		N/A
	Maximum Temperature		N/A
G.5.4.6.3	Alternative method		N/A
G.5.4.7	Motors with capacitors		N/A
G.5.4.8	Three-phase motors		N/A
G.5.4.9	Series motors		N/A
	Operating voltage		—
G.6	Wire Insulation		P
G.6.1	General	Triple insulated winding in transformer secondary winding used as reinforced safeguard in the isolating transformer that has separately complied with Annex J.	P
G.6.2	Enamelled winding wire insulation	Insulation does not rely on solvent-based enamel.	N/A
G.7	Mains supply cords		N/A
G.7.1	General requirements	Direct plug in equipment.	N/A
	Type.....		—
G.7.2	Cross sectional area (mm ² or AWG).....		N/A
G.7.3	Cord anchorages and strain relief for non-detachable power supply cords		N/A
G.7.3.2	Cord strain relief		N/A
G.7.3.2.1	Requirements		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Strain relief test force (N)..... :		N/A
G.7.3.2.2	Strain relief mechanism failure		N/A
G.7.3.2.3	Cord sheath or jacket position, distance (mm)..... :		N/A
G.7.3.2.4	Strain relief and cord anchorage material		N/A
G.7.4	Cord Entry		N/A
G.7.5	Non-detachable cord bend protection		N/A
G.7.5.1	Requirements		N/A
G.7.5.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Overall diameter or minor overall dimension, <i>D</i> (mm)..... :		—
	Radius of curvature after test (mm)..... :		—
G.7.6	Supply wiring space		N/A
G.7.6.1	General requirements		N/A
G.7.6.2	Stranded wire		N/A
G.7.6.2.1	Requirements		N/A
G.7.6.2.2	Test with 8 mm strand		N/A
G.8	Varistors		N/A
G.8.1	General requirements	No such device.	N/A
G.8.2	Safeguards against fire		N/A
G.8.2.1	General		N/A
G.8.2.2	Varistor overload test		N/A
G.8.2.3	Temporary overvoltage test		N/A
G.9	Integrated circuit (IC) current limiters		N/A
G.9.1	Requirements	No IC current limiter provided within the equipment.	N/A
	IC limiter output current (max. 5A)..... :		—
	Manufacturers' defined drift		—
G.9.2	Test Program		N/A
G.9.3	Compliance		N/A
G.10	Resistors		N/A
G.10.1	General		N/A
G.10.2	Conditioning		N/A
G.10.3	Resistor test		N/A
G.10.4	Voltage surge test		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.10.5	Impulse test		N/A
G.10.6	Overload test		N/A
G.11	Capacitors and RC units		P
G.11.1	General requirements	Capacitors used in accordance with their rating and complied with subclasses of IEC 60384-14. (see appended table 4.1.2)	P
G.11.2	Conditioning of capacitors and RC units		P
G.11.3	Rules for selecting capacitors		P
G.12	Optocouplers		P
	Optocouplers comply with IEC 60747-5-5 with specifics	No such device.	P
	Type test voltage $V_{ini,a}$	Min. 4000V	—
	Routine test voltage, $V_{ini,b}$	Min. 4000V	—
G.13	Printed boards		P
G.13.1	General requirements	See the following details.	P
G.13.2	Uncoated printed boards	The insulation between conductors on the outer surfaces of an uncoated printed board complied with the minimum clearance and creepage requirements	P
G.13.3	Coated printed boards	No coated printed board or multilayer board applied for within the equipment.	N/A
G.13.4	Insulation between conductors on the same inner surface		N/A
G.13.5	Insulation between conductors on different surfaces		N/A
	Distance through insulation.....		N/A
	Number of insulation layers (pcs)		—
G.13.6	Tests on coated printed boards		N/A
G.13.6.1	Sample preparation and preliminary inspection		N/A
G.13.6.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
G.14	Coating on components terminals		N/A
G.14.1	Requirements	No coating on component terminals considered to affect creepage or clearances.	N/A
G.15	Pressurized liquid filled components		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
G.15.1	Requirements	No such device provided within the equipment.	N/A
G.15.2	Test methods and compliance		N/A
G.15.2.1	Hydrostatic pressure test		N/A
G.15.2.2	Creep resistance test		N/A
G.15.2.3	Tubing and fittings compatibility test		N/A
G.15.2.4	Vibration test		N/A
G.15.2.5	Thermal cycling test		N/A
G.15.2.6	Force test		N/A
G.15.3	Compliance		N/A
G.16	IC including capacitor discharge function (ICX)		N/A
G.16.1	Condition for fault tested is not required		N/A
	ICX with associated circuitry tested in equipment		N/A
	ICX tested separately		N/A
G.16.2	Tests		N/A
	Smallest capacitance and smallest resistance specified by ICX manufacturer for impulse test.....		—
	Mains voltage that impulses to be superimposed on.....		—
	Largest capacitance and smallest resistance for ICX tested by itself for 10000 cycles test.....		—
G.16.3	Capacitor discharge test.....		N/A
H	CRITERIA FOR TELEPHONE RINGING SIGNALS		N/A
H.1	General		N/A
H.2	Method A		N/A
H.3	Method B		N/A
H.3.1	Ringling signal	No telephone ringing signal generated within the equipment.	N/A
H.3.1.1	Frequency (Hz)		—
H.3.1.2	Voltage (V)		—
H.3.1.3	Cadence; time (s) and voltage (V)		—
H.3.1.4	Single fault current (mA):.....		—
H.3.2	Tripping device and monitoring voltage		N/A
H.3.2.1	Conditions for use of a tripping device or a monitoring voltage		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
H.3.2.2	Tripping device		N/A
H.3.2.3	Monitoring voltage (V).....		N/A
J	INSULATED WINDING WIRES FOR USE WITHOUT INTERLEAVED INSULATION		P
J.1	General		P
	Winding wire insulation.....	Triple insulated winding wiring used as reinforced safeguard in the isolating transformer that has been evaluated to Annex J of this standard (for wires providing Reinforced insulation). See Table 4.1.2.	—
	Solid round winding wire, diameter (mm).....		N/A
	Solid square and rectangular (flatwise bending) winding wire, cross-sectional area (mm ²).....		N/A
J.2/J.3	Tests and Manufacturing		—
K	SAFETY INTERLOCKS		N/A
K.1	General requirements		N/A
	Instructional safeguard.....	No safety interlock provided.	N/A
K.2	Components of safety interlock safeguard mechanism		N/A
K.3	Inadvertent change of operating mode		N/A
K.4	Interlock safeguard override		N/A
K.5	Fail-safe		N/A
K.5.1	Under single fault condition		N/A
K.6	Mechanically operated safety interlocks		N/A
K.6.1	Endurance requirement		N/A
K.6.2	Test method and compliance.....		N/A
K.7	Interlock circuit isolation		N/A
K.7.1	Separation distance for contact gaps & interlock circuit elements		N/A
	In circuit connected to mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm).....		N/A
	In circuit isolated from mains, separation distance for contact gaps (mm).....		N/A
	Electric strength test before and after the test of K.7.2.....		N/A
K.7.2	Overload test, Current (A).....		N/A
K.7.3	Endurance test		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
K.7.4	Electric strength test		N/A
L	DISCONNECT DEVICES		P
L.1	General requirements	Plug used as disconnect device.	P
L.2	Permanently connected equipment	Not permanently connected equipment.	N/A
L.3	Parts that remain energized	When plug is disconnected no hazardous voltage in the equipment.	P
L.4	Single-phase equipment	The plug disconnects both poles simultaneously.	P
L.5	Three-phase equipment		N/A
L.6	Switches as disconnect devices		N/A
L.7	Plugs as disconnect devices		P
L.8	Multiple power sources	Only one a.c. mains connection.	N/A
	Instructional safeguard..... :		N/A
M	EQUIPMENT CONTAINING BATTERIES AND THEIR PROTECTION CIRCUITS		N/A
M.1	General requirements		N/A
M.2	Safety of batteries and their cells		N/A
M.2.1	Batteries and their cells comply with relevant IEC standards..... :	No battery used.	N/A
M.3	Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment		N/A
M.3.1	Requirements		N/A
M.3.2	Test method		N/A
	Overcharging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
	Excessive discharging		N/A
	Unintentional charging of a non-rechargeable battery		N/A
	Reverse charging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
M.3.3	Compliance		N/A
M.4	Additional safeguards for equipment containing a portable secondary lithium battery		N/A
M.4.1	General		N/A
M.4.2	Charging safeguards		N/A
M.4.2.1	Requirements		N/A
M.4.2.2	Compliance..... :		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M.4.3	Fire enclosure.....		N/A
M.4.4	Drop test of equipment containing a secondary lithium battery		N/A
M.4.4.2	Preparation and procedure for the drop test		N/A
M.4.4.3	Drop, Voltage on reference and dropped batteries (V); voltage difference during 24 h period (%):		N/A
M.4.4.4	Check of the charge/discharge function		N/A
M.4.4.5	Charge / discharge cycle test		N/A
M.4.4.6	Compliance		N/A
M.5	Risk of burn due to short-circuit during carrying		N/A
M.5.1	Requirement		N/A
M.5.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
M.6	Safeguards against short-circuits		N/A
M.6.1	External and internal faults		N/A
M.6.2	Compliance		N/A
M.7	Risk of explosion from lead acid and NiCd batteries		N/A
M.7.1	Ventilation preventing explosive gas concentration		N/A
	Calculated hydrogen generation rate.....		N/A
M.7.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Minimum air flow rate, Q (m ³ /h).....		N/A
M.7.3	Ventilation tests		N/A
M.7.3.1	General		N/A
M.7.3.2	Ventilation test – alternative 1		N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%).....		N/A
M.7.3.3	Ventilation test – alternative 2		N/A
	Obtained hydrogen generation rate.....		N/A
M.7.3.4	Ventilation test – alternative 3		N/A
	Hydrogen gas concentration (%).....		N/A
M.7.4	Marking.....		N/A
M.8	Protection against internal ignition from external spark sources of batteries with aqueous electrolyte		N/A
M.8.1	General		N/A
M.8.2	Test method		N/A
M.8.2.1	General		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
M.8.2.2	Estimation of hypothetical volume V_Z (m ³ /s).....		—
M.8.2.3	Correction factors.....		—
M.8.2.4	Calculation of distance d (mm)		—
M.9	Preventing electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.9.1	Protection from electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.9.2	Tray for preventing electrolyte spillage		N/A
M.10	Instructions to prevent reasonably foreseeable misuse		N/A
	Instructional safeguard.....		N/A
N	ELECTROCHEMICAL POTENTIALS		N/A
	Material(s) used.....		—
O	MEASUREMENT OF CREEPAGE DISTANCES AND CLEARANCES		P
	Value of X (mm).....	1.0	—
P	SAFEGUARDS AGAINST CONDUCTIVE OBJECTS		P
P.1	General	No opening	P
P.2	Safeguards against entry or consequences of entry of a foreign object		N/A
P.2.1	General		N/A
P.2.2	Safeguards against entry of a foreign object		N/A
	Location and Dimensions (mm)		—
P.2.3	Safeguards against the consequences of entry of a foreign object		N/A
P.2.3.1	Safeguard requirements		N/A
	The ES3 and PS3 keep-out volume in Figure P.3 not applicable to transportable equipment		N/A
	Transportable equipment with metalized plastic parts.....		N/A
P.2.3.2	Consequence of entry test.....		N/A
P.3	Safeguards against spillage of internal liquids		N/A
P.3.1	General	No such liquids.	N/A
P.3.2	Determination of spillage consequences		N/A
P.3.3	Spillage safeguards		N/A
P.3.4	Compliance		N/A
P.4	Metallized coatings and adhesives securing parts		N/A
P.4.1	General	No such construction.	N/A
P.4.2	Tests		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Conditioning, T _C (°C).....		—
	Duration (weeks).....		—
Q	CIRCUITS INTENDED FOR INTERCONNECTION WITH BUILDING WIRING		N/A
Q.1	Limited power sources		N/A
Q.1.1	Requirements		N/A
	a) Inherently limited output		N/A
	b) Impedance limited output		N/A
	c) Regulating network limited output		N/A
	d) Overcurrent protective device limited output		N/A
	e) IC current limiter complying with G.9		N/A
Q.1.2	Test method and compliance.....	See appended table Q.1	N/A
	Current rating of overcurrent protective device (A)		N/A
Q.2	Test for external circuits – paired conductor cable		N/A
	Maximum output current (A)		N/A
	Current limiting method.....		—
R	LIMITED SHORT CIRCUIT TEST		N/A
R.1	General		N/A
R.2	Test setup		N/A
	Overcurrent protective device for test.....		—
R.3	Test method		N/A
	Cord/cable used for test.....		—
R.4	Compliance		N/A
S	TESTS FOR RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE		N/A
S.1	Flammability test for fire enclosures and fire barrier materials of equipment where the steady state power does not exceed 4 000 W		N/A
	Samples, material.....	Approved fire enclosure/barrier with V-0 material used.	—
	Wall thickness (mm).....		—
	Conditioning (°C).....		—
	Test flame according to IEC 60695-11-5 with conditions as set out		N/A
	- Material not consumed completely		N/A
	- Material extinguishes within 30s		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	- No burning of layer or wrapping tissue		N/A
S.2	Flammability test for fire enclosure and fire barrier integrity		N/A
	Samples, material.....		—
	Wall thickness (mm).....		—
	Conditioning (°C).....		—
S.3	Flammability test for the bottom of a fire enclosure		N/A
S.3.1	Mounting of samples		N/A
S.3.2	Test method and compliance		N/A
	Mounting of samples		—
	Wall thickness (mm).....		—
S.4	Flammability classification of materials		N/A
S.5	Flammability test for fire enclosure materials of equipment with a steady state power exceeding 4 000 W		N/A
	Samples, material.....		—
	Wall thickness (mm).....		—
	Conditioning (°C).....		—
T	MECHANICAL STRENGTH TESTS		P
T.1	General		P
T.2	Steady force test, 10 N	(See appended table T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5)	P
T.3	Steady force test, 30 N	No internal enclosure.	N/A
T.4	Steady force test, 100 N	(See appended table T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5)	P
T.5	Steady force test, 250 N		N/A
T.6	Enclosure impact test		N/A
	Fall test		N/A
	Swing test		N/A
T.7	Drop test	(See appended table T.7)	P
T.8	Stress relief test.....	(See appended table T.8)	P
T.9	Glass Impact Test.....	No glass used.	N/A
T.10	Glass fragmentation test		N/A
	Number of particles counted.....		N/A
T.11	Test for telescoping or rod antennas		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Torque value (Nm)		N/A
U	MECHANICAL STRENGTH OF CATHODE RAY TUBES (CRT) AND PROTECTION AGAINST THE EFFECTS OF IMPLOSION		N/A
U.1	General		N/A
	Instructional safeguard :		N/A
U.2	Test method and compliance for non-intrinsically protected CRTs		N/A
U.3	Protective screen		N/A
V	DETERMINATION OF ACCESSIBLE PARTS		P
V.1	Accessible parts of equipment		P
V.1.1	General	No access with test probes to any hazardous parts	P
V.1.2	Surfaces and openings tested with jointed test probes		P
V.1.3	Openings tested with straight unjointed test probes		P
V.1.4	Plugs, jacks, connectors tested with blunt probe		P
V.1.5	Slot openings tested with wedge probe		N/A
V.1.6	Terminals tested with rigid test wire		P
V.2	Accessible part criterion		N/A
X	ALTERNATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING CLEARANCES FOR INSULATION IN CIRCUITS CONNECTED TO AN AC MAINS NOT EXCEEDING 420 V PEAK (300 V RMS)		N/A
	Clearance.....	(See appended table X)	N/A
Y	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR OUTDOOR ENCLOSURES		N/A
Y.1	General		N/A
Y.2	Resistance to UV radiation		N/A
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion		N/A
Y.3	Resistance to corrosion		N/A
Y.3.1	Metallic parts of outdoor enclosures are resistant to effects of water-borne contaminants by.....		N/A
Y.3.2	Test apparatus		N/A
Y.3.3	Water – saturated sulphur dioxide atmosphere		N/A
Y.3.4	Test procedure.....		N/A
Y.3.5	Compliance		N/A
Y.4	Gaskets		N/A
Y.4.1	General		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Y.4.2	Gasket tests		N/A
Y.4.3	Tensile strength and elongation tests		N/A
	Alternative test methods.....		N/A
Y.4.4	Compression test		N/A
Y.4.5	Oil resistance		N/A
Y.4.6	Securing means	(See Annex P.4)	N/A
Y.5	Protection of equipment within an outdoor enclosure		N/A
Y.5.1	General		N/A
Y.5.2	Protection from moisture		N/A
	Relevant tests of IEC 60529 or Y.5.3.....		N/A
Y.5.3	Water spray test		N/A
Y.5.4	Protection from plants and vermin		N/A
Y.5.5	Protection from excessive dust		N/A
Y.5.5.1	General		N/A
Y.5.5.2	IP5X equipment		N/A
Y.5.5.3	IP6X equipment		N/A
Y.6	Mechanical strength of enclosures		N/A
Y.6.1	General		N/A
Y.6.2	Impact test.....		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 62368-1 EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES (Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment Part 1: Safety requirements)			
	CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS (EN)		--
	Clause numbers in the cells that are shaded light grey are clause references in EN IEC 62368-1:2020+A11:2020. All other clause numbers in that column, except for those in the paragraph below, refers to IEC 62368-1:2018. Clauses, subclauses, notes, tables, figures and annexes which are additional to those in IEC 62368-1:2018 are prefixed "Z".		P
	Add the following annexes: Annex ZA (normative) Normative references to international publications with their corresponding European publications Annex ZB (normative) Special national conditions Annex ZC (informative) A-deviations Annex ZD (informative) IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords		P
1	Modification to Clause 3 .		
3.3.19	Sound exposure <i>Replace 3.3.19 of IEC 62368-1 with the following definitions:</i>		N/A
3.3.19.1	momentary exposure level, MEL metric for estimating 1 s sound exposure level from the HD 483-1 S2 test signal applied to both channels, based on EN 50332-1:2013, 4.2. Note 1 to entry: MEL is measured as A-weighted levels in dB. Note 2 to entry: See B.3 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.		N/A
3.3.19.3	sound exposure, E A-weighted sound pressure (p) squared and integrated over a stated period of time, T Note 1 to entry: The SI unit is Pa ² s. $E = \int_0^T p(t)^2 dt$		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
3.3.19.4	sound exposure level, SEL logarithmic measure of sound exposure relative to a reference value, E_0, typically the 1 kHz threshold of hearing in humans. Note 1 to entry: SEL is measured as A-weighted levels in dB. $SEL = 10 \lg \left(\frac{E}{E_0} \right) \text{ dB}$ Note 2 to entry: See B.4 of EN 50332-3:2017 for additional information.		N/A
3.3.19.5	digital signal level relative to full scale, dBFS levels reported in dBFS are always r.m.s. Full scale level, 0 dBFS, is the level of a dc-free 997-Hz sine wave whose undithered positive peak value is positive digital full scale, leaving the code corresponding to negative digital full scale unused Note 1 to entry: It is invalid to use dBFS for non-r.m.s. levels. Because the definition of full scale is based on a sine wave, the level of signals with a crest factor lower than that of a sine wave may exceed 0 dBFS. In particular, square wave signals may reach +3,01 dBFS.		N/A
2	Modification to Clause 10		
10.6	Safeguards against acoustic energy sources Replace 10.6 of IEC 62368-1 with the following:		N/A
10.6.1.1	Introduction Safeguard requirements for protection against long-term exposure to excessive sound pressure levels from personal music players closely coupled to the ear are specified below. Requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players are also covered. A personal music player is a portable equipment intended for use by an ordinary person, that: – is designed to allow the user to listen to audio or audiovisual content / material; and – uses a listening device, such as headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and – has a player that can be body worn (of a size suitable to be carried in a clothing pocket) and is intended for the user to walk around with while in continuous use (for example, on a street, in a subway, at an airport, etc.). EXAMPLES Portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDAs or similar equipment.		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	Personal music players shall comply with the requirements of either 10.6.2 or 10.6.3. NOTE 1 Protection against acoustic energy sources from telecom applications is referenced to ITU-T P.360. NOTE 2 It is the intention of the Committee to allow the alternative methods for now, but to only use the dose measurement method as given in 10.6.5 in future. Therefore, manufacturers are encouraged to implement 10.6.5 as soon as possible. Listening devices sold separately shall comply with the requirements of 10.6.6. These requirements are valid for music or video mode only. The requirements do not apply to: – professional equipment; NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment. – hearing aid equipment and other devices for assistive listening; – the following type of analogue personal music players: • long distance radio receiver (for example, a multiband radio receiver or world band radio receiver, an AM radio receiver), and • cassette player/recorder; NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies. – a player while connected to an external amplifier that does not allow the user to walk around while in use. For equipment that is clearly designed or intended primarily for use by children, the limits of the relevant toy standards may apply. The relevant requirements are given in EN 71-1:2011, 4.20 and the related tests methods and measurement distances apply.		
10.6.1.2	Non-ionizing radiation from radio frequencies in the range 0 to 300 GHz The amount of non-ionizing radiation is regulated by European Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC of 12 July 1999 on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields (0 Hz to 300 GHz). For intentional radiators, ICNIRP guidelines should be taken into account for Limiting Exposure to Time-		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	Varying Electric, Magnetic, and Electromagnetic Fields (up to 300 GHz). For hand-held and body mounted devices, attention is drawn to EN 50360 and EN 50566.		
10.6.2	Classification of devices without the capacity to estimate sound dose		N/A
10.6.2.1	General This standard is transitioning from short-term based (30 s) requirements to long-term based (40 hour) requirements. These clauses remain in effect only for devices that do not comply with sound dose estimation as stipulated in EN 50332-3. For classifying the acoustic output $L_{Aeq,T}$, measurements are based on the A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level over a 30 s period. For music where the average sound pressure (long term $L_{Aeq,T}$) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, measurements may be done over the duration of the complete song. In this case, T becomes the duration of the song. NOTE Classical music, acoustic music and broadcast typically has an average sound pressure (long term $L_{Aeq,T}$) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the content and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song does not exceed the required limit. For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dB, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dB, there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dB.		N/A
10.6.2.2	RS1 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.2) RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output shall be ≤ 85 dB when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1. – for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 27 mV (analogue interface) or - 25 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1. – The RS1 limits will be updated for all devices as per		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	10.6.3.2.		
10.6.2.3	RS2 limits (to be superseded, see 10.6.3.3) RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or when the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic 130 detection, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output shall be ≤ 100 dB(A) when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1. – for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 150 mV (analogue interface) or -10 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1.		N/A
10.6.3	Classification of devices (new)		N/A
10.6.3.1	General Previous limits (10.6.2) created abundant false negative and false positive PMP sound level warnings. New limits, compliant with The Commission Decision of 23 June 2009, are given below.		N/A
10.6.3.2	RS1 limits (new) RS1 is a class 1 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1. – for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output voltage shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1.		N/A
10.6.3.3	RS2 limits (new) RS2 is a class 2 acoustic energy source that does not exceed the following: – for equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), and with a proprietary connector		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	between the player and its listening device, or where the combination of player and listening device is known by other means such as setting or automatic detection, the weekly sound exposure level, as described in EN 50332-3, shall be ≤ 80 dB when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1. – for equipment provided with a standardized connector (for example, a 3,5 phone jack) that allows connection to a listening device for general use, the unweighted r.m.s. output level, integrated over one week, as described in EN50332-3, shall be ≤ 15 mV (analogue interface) or -30 dBFS (digital interface) when playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.		
10.6.4	Requirements for maximum sound exposure		N/A
10.6.4.1	Measurement methods All volume controls shall be turned to maximum during tests. Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable.		N/A
10.6.4.2	Protection of persons Except as given below, protection requirements for parts accessible to ordinary persons, instructed persons and skilled persons are given in 4.3. NOTE 1 Volume control is not considered a safeguard . Between RS2 and an ordinary person , the basic safeguard may be replaced by an instructional safeguard in accordance with Clause F.5, except that the instructional safeguard shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual. Alternatively, the instructional safeguard may be given through the equipment display during use. The elements of the instructional safeguard shall be as follows:  – element 1a: the symbol  , IEC 60417-6044 (2011-01) – element 2: "High sound pressure" or equivalent wording – element 3: "Hearing damage risk" or equivalent wording – element 4: "Do not listen at high volume levels for long periods." or equivalent wording An equipment safeguard shall prevent exposure of an ordinary person to an RS2 source without intentional		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	physical action from the ordinary person and shall automatically return to an output level not exceeding what is specified for an RS1 source when the power is switched off. The equipment shall provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound level when the equipment is operated with an output exceeding RS1. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an output exceeding RS1. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time. NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always needed. NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent of how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off. A skilled person shall not be unintentionally exposed to RS3.		
10.6.5	Requirements for dose-based systems		N/A
10.6.5.1	General requirements Personal music players shall give the warnings as provided below when tested according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. The manufacturer may offer optional settings to allow the users to modify when and how they wish to receive the notifications and warnings to promote a better user experience without defeating the safeguards. This allows the users to be informed in a method that best meets their physical capabilities and device usage needs. If such optional settings are offered, an administrator (for example, parental restrictions, business/educational administrators, etc.) shall be able to lock any optional settings into a specific configuration. The personal music player shall be supplied with easy to understand explanation to the user of the dose management system, the risks involved, and how to use the system safely. The user shall be made aware that other sources may significantly contribute to their sound exposure, for example work, transportation, concerts, clubs, cinema, car races, etc.		N/A
10.6.5.2	Dose-based warning and requirements When a dose of 100 % CSD is reached, and at least at every 100 % further increase of CSD, the device shall warn the user and require an acknowledgement. In case		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	the user does not acknowledge, the output level shall automatically decrease to compliance with class RS1. The warning shall at least clearly indicate that listening above 100 % CSD leads to the risk of hearing damage or loss.		
10.6.5.3	Exposure-based requirements With only dose-based requirements, cause and effect could be far separated in time, defying the purpose of educating users about safe listening practice. In addition to dose-based requirements, a PMP shall therefore also put a limit to the short-term sound level a user can listen at. The exposure-based limiter (EL) shall automatically reduce the sound level not to exceed 100 dB(A) or 150 mV integrated over the past 180 s, based on methodology defined in EN 50332-3. The EL settling time (time from starting level reduction to reaching target output) shall be 10 s or faster. Test of EL functionality is conducted according to EN 50332-3, using the limits from this clause. For equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the level integrated over 180 s shall be 100 dB or lower. For equipment provided with a standardized connector, the unweighted level integrated over 180 s shall be no more than 150 mV for an analogue interface and no more than -10 dBFS for a digital interface. NOTE In case the source is known not to be music (or test signal), the EL may be disabled.		N/A
10.6.6	Requirements for listening devices (headphones, earphones, etc.)		N/A
10.6.6.1	Corded listening devices with analogue input With 94 dB L_{Aeq} acoustic pressure output of the listening device, and with the volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the input voltage of the listening device when playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1 shall be ≥ 75 mV. NOTE The values of 94 dB and 75 mV correspond with 85 dB and 27 mV or 100 dB and 150 mV.		N/A
10.6.6.2	Corded listening devices with digital input With any playing device playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1, and with the		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.		
10.6.6.3	Cordless listening devices In cordless mode, – with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and – respecting the cordless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and – with volume and sound settings in the receiving device (for example, built-in volume level control, additional sound features like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the above mentioned programme simulation noise, the $L_{Aeq,T}$ acoustic output of the listening device shall be ≤ 100 dB with an input signal of -10 dBFS.		N/A
10.6.6.4	Measurement method <i>Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-2 as applicable.</i>		N/A
3	Modification to the whole document		
	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document according to the following list:		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1						
Clause	Requirement – Test				Result – Remark	
	0.2.1	Note 1 and 2	1	Note 4 and 5	3.3.8.1	Note 2
	3.3.8.3	Note 1	4.1.15	Note	4.7.3	Note 1 and 2
	5.2.2.2	Note	5.4.2.3.2.2 Table 12	Note c	5.4.2.3.2.4	Note 1 and 3
	5.4.2.3.2.4 Table 13	Note 2	5.4.2.5	Note 2	5.4.5.1	Note
	5.4.10.2.1	Note	5.4.10.2.2	Note	5.4.10.2.3	Note
	5.5.2.1	Note	5.5.6	Note	5.6.4.2.1	Note 2 and 3 and 4
	5.6.8	Note 2	5.7.6	Note	5.7.7.1	Note 1 and Note 2
	8.5.4.2.3	Note	10.2.1 Table 39	Note 3 and 4 and 5	10.5.3	Note 2
	40.6.1	Note 3	F.3.3.6	Note 3	Y.4.1	Note
	Y.4.5	Note				
4	Modification to Clause 1					
1	Add the following note: <i>NOTE Z1 The use of certain substances in electrical and electronic equipment is restricted within the EU: see Directive 2011/65/EU.</i>					N/A
5	Modification to 4.Z1					
4.Z1	Add the following new subclause after 4.9: To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in circuits connected to an a.c. mains , protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c): a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of B.3.1 and B.4 shall be included as parts of the equipment; b) for components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation; c) it is permitted for pluggable equipment type B or permanently connected equipment , to rely on dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully					P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	specified in the installation instructions. If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for pluggable equipment type A the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.		
6	Modification to 5.4.2.3.2.4		
5.4.2.3.2.4	Add the following to the end of this subclause: The requirement for interconnection with external circuit is in addition given in EN 50491-3:2009.		N/A
7	Modification to 10.2.1		
10.2.1	Add the following to ^{c)} and ^{d)} in table 39: For additional requirements, see 10.5.1.		N/A
8	Modification to 10.5.1		
10.5.1	Add the following after the first paragraph: For RS 1 compliance is checked by measurement under the following conditions: In addition to the normal operating conditions, all controls adjustable from the outside by hand, by any object such as a tool or a coin, and those internal adjustments or pre-sets which are not locked in a reliable manner, are adjusted so as to give maximum radiation whilst maintaining an intelligible picture for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. NOTE Z1 Soldered joints and paint lockings are examples of adequate locking. The dose-rate is determined by means of a radiation monitor with an effective area of 10 cm ² , at any point 10 cm from the outer surface of the apparatus. Moreover, the measurement shall be made under fault conditions causing an increase of the high voltage, provided an intelligible picture is maintained for 1 h, at the end of which the measurement is made. For RS1, the dose-rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h taking account of the background level. NOTE Z2 These values appear in Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996.		N/A
9	Modification to G.7.1		
G.7.1	Add the following note:		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1																																			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict																																
	NOTE Z1 The harmonized code designations corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD.																																		
10	Modification to Bibliography																																		
	Add the following notes for the standards indicated: <table><tr><td>IEC 60130-9</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 60130-9.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 60269-2</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as HD 60269-2.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 60309-1</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 60309-1.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 60384</td><td>NOTE some parts harmonized in HD 3</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 60601-2-4</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 60601-2-4.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 60664-5</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 60664-5.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61032:1997</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61032:1998</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61508-1</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61508-1.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61558-2-1</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-1.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61558-2-4</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-4.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61558-2-6</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-6.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61643-1</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-1.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61643-21</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-21.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61643-311</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-311.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61643-321</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-321.</td></tr><tr><td>IEC 61643-331</td><td>NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-331.</td></tr></table>	IEC 60130-9	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60130-9.	IEC 60269-2	NOTE Harmonized as HD 60269-2.	IEC 60309-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60309-1.	IEC 60384	NOTE some parts harmonized in HD 3	IEC 60601-2-4	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60601-2-4.	IEC 60664-5	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60664-5.	IEC 61032:1997	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61032:1998	IEC 61508-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61508-1.	IEC 61558-2-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-1.	IEC 61558-2-4	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-4.	IEC 61558-2-6	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-6.	IEC 61643-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-1.	IEC 61643-21	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-21.	IEC 61643-311	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-311.	IEC 61643-321	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-321.	IEC 61643-331	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-331.		N/A
IEC 60130-9	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60130-9.																																		
IEC 60269-2	NOTE Harmonized as HD 60269-2.																																		
IEC 60309-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60309-1.																																		
IEC 60384	NOTE some parts harmonized in HD 3																																		
IEC 60601-2-4	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60601-2-4.																																		
IEC 60664-5	NOTE Harmonized as EN 60664-5.																																		
IEC 61032:1997	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61032:1998																																		
IEC 61508-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61508-1.																																		
IEC 61558-2-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-1.																																		
IEC 61558-2-4	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-4.																																		
IEC 61558-2-6	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61558-2-6.																																		
IEC 61643-1	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-1.																																		
IEC 61643-21	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-21.																																		
IEC 61643-311	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-311.																																		
IEC 61643-321	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-321.																																		
IEC 61643-331	NOTE Harmonized as EN 61643-331.																																		
11	ADDITION OF ANNEXES																																		
ZB	ANNEX ZB, SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)		P																																
4.1.15	Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: Class I pluggable equipment type A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to reliable earthing or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment shall be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet. The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows: In Denmark: “Apparatets stikprop skal tilsluttes en stikkontakt med jord som giver forbindelse til stikproppens jord.” In Finland: "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan" In Norway: “Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt” In Sweden: “Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag”	Class II equipment	N/A																																
4.7.3	United Kingdom To the end of the subclause the following is added:		N/A																																

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	The torque test is performed using a socket-outlet complying with BS 1363, and the plug part shall be assessed to the relevant clauses of BS 1363. Also see Annex G.4.2 of this annex		
5.2.2.2	Denmark After the 2nd paragraph add the following: A warning (marking safeguard) for high touch current is required if the touch current exceeds the limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.		N/A
5.4.11.1 and Annex G	Finland and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: For separation of the telecommunication network from earth the following is applicable: If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either • two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or • one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below. If this insulation forms part of a semiconductor component (e.g. an optocoupler), there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that clearances and creepage distances do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition • passes the tests and inspection criteria of 5.4.8 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 5.4.9 shall be performed using 1,5 kV), and • is subject to routine testing for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV. It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005, subclass Y2. A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14:2005, may bridge this insulation under		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	the following conditions: - the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in 5.4.11; - the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14; the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.		
5.5.2.1	Norway After the 3rd paragraph the following is added: Due to the IT power system used, capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).		N/A
5.5.6	Finland, Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: Resistors used as basic safeguard or bridging basic insulation in class I pluggable equipment type A shall comply with G.10.1 and the test of G.10.2.		N/A
5.6.1	Denmark Add to the end of the subclause Due to many existing installations where the socket-outlets can be protected with fuses with higher rating than the rating of the socket-outlets the protection for pluggable equipment type A shall be an integral part of the equipment. <i>Justification:</i> In Denmark an existing 13 A socket outlet can be protected by a 20 A fuse.		N/A
5.6.4.2.1	Ireland and United Kingdom After the indent for pluggable equipment type A, the following is added: – the protective current rating is taken to be 13 A, this being the largest rating of fuse used in the mains plug.		N/A
5.6.4.2.1	France After the indent for pluggable equipment type A, the following is added: – in certain cases, the protective current rating of the circuit supplied from the mains is taken as 20 A instead of 16 A.		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
5.6.5.1	To the second paragraph the following is added: The range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be accepted by terminals for equipment with a rated current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A is: 1,25 mm² to 1,5 mm² in cross-sectional area.		N/A
5.6.8	Norway To the end of the subclause the following is added: Equipment connected with an earthed mains plug is classified as class I equipment. See the Norway marking requirement in 4.1.15. The symbol IEC 60417-6092, as specified in F.3.6.2, is accepted.		N/A
5.7.6	Denmark To the end of the subclause the following is added: The installation instruction shall be affixed to the equipment if the protective conductor current exceeds the limits of 3,5 mA a.c. or 10 mA d.c.		N/A
5.7.6.2	Denmark To the end of the subclause the following is added: The warning (marking safeguard) for high touch current is required if the touch current or the protective current exceed the limits of 3,5 mA .		N/A
5.7.7.1	Norway and Sweden To the end of the subclause the following is added: The screen of the television distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation needs to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system. It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by a retailer, for example. The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in: “Apparatus connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other apparatus with a connection to protective earthing – and to a television distribution system using coaxial		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a television distribution system therefore has to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)” NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for CATV-installations, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min. Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway): “Apparater som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et koaksialbasert kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av apparater til kabel-TV nett installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom apparatet og kabel-TV nettet.” Translation to Swedish: ”Apparater som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av apparaten till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan apparaten och kabel-TV nätet.”.		
8.5.4.2.3	United Kingdom Add the following after the 2nd dash bullet in 3rd paragraph: An emergency stop system complying with the requirements of IEC 60204-1 and ISO 13850 is required where there is a risk of personal injury.		N/A
B.3.1 and B.4	Ireland and United Kingdom The following is applicable: To protect against excessive currents and short-circuits in the primary circuit of direct plug-in equipment, tests according to Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 shall be conducted using an external miniature circuit breaker complying with EN 60898-1, Type B, rated 32A. If the equipment does not pass these tests, suitable protective devices shall be included as an integral part of the direct plug-in equipment, until the requirements of Annexes B.3.1 and B.4 are met		P
G.4.2	Denmark To the end of the subclause the following is added:		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	Supply cords of single phase appliances having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1:2011. CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a. If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a polyphase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-2. Mains socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance DS 60884-2-D1:2011 standard sheet DKA 1-4a. Other current rating socket outlets shall be in compliance with Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-1c. Mains socket-outlets with earth shall be in compliance with DS 60884-2-D1:2011 Standard Sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a <i>Justification:</i> Heavy Current Regulations, Section 6c		
G.4.2	United Kingdom To the end of the subclause the following is added: The plug part of direct plug-in equipment shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16, and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.		P
G.7.1	United Kingdom To the first paragraph the following is added: Equipment which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with the Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety)		N/A

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	Regulations 1994, Statutory Instrument 1994 No. 1768, unless exempted by those regulations. NOTE "Standard plug" is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.		
G.7.1	Ireland To the first paragraph the following is added: Apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord shall be provided with a plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525: 1997, "13 A Plugs and Conversion Adapters for Domestic Use Regulations: 1997. S.I. 525 provides for the recognition of a standard of another Member State which is equivalent to the relevant Irish Standard		N/A
G.7.2	Ireland and United Kingdom To the first paragraph the following is added: A power supply cord with a conductor of 1,25 mm² is allowed for equipment which is rated over 10 A and up to and including 13 A.		N/A

ZC	ANNEX ZC, NATIONAL DEVIATIONS (EN)		N/A
10.5.2	Germany The following requirement applies: For the operation of any cathode ray tube intended for the display of visual images operating at an acceleration voltage exceeding 40 kV, authorization is required, or application of type approval (Bauartzulassung) and marking. <i>Justification:</i> German ministerial decree against ionizing radiation (Röntgenverordnung), in force since 2002-07-01, implementing the European Directive 96/29/EURATOM. NOTE Contact address: Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig, Tel.: Int+49-531-592-6320, Internet: http://www.ptb.de		N

ZD	IEC and CENELEC CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR FLEXIBLE CORDS (EN)	--
-----------	--	----

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

EN IEC 62368-1			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
	Type of flexible cord	Code designations	N/A
		IEC CENELEC	
	PVC insulated cords		
	Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41 H03VH-Y	
	Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52 H03VV-F H03VVH2-F	
	Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 53 H05VV-F H05VVH2-F	
	Rubber insulated cords		
	Braided cord	60245 IEC 51 H03RT-F	
	Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53 H05RR-F	
	Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57 H05RN-F	
	Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66 H07RN-F	
	Cords having high flexibility		
	Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86 H03RR-H	
	Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87 H03RV4-H	
	Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88 H03V4V4-H	
	Cords insulated and sheathed with halogen-free thermoplastic compounds		
	Light halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords	H03Z1Z1-F H03Z1Z1H2-F	
	Ordinary halogen-free thermoplastic insulated and sheathed flexible cords	H05Z1Z1-F H05Z1Z1H2-F	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.2	TABLE: Classification of electrical energy sources						P
Supply Voltage	Location (e.g. circuit designation)	Test conditions	Parameters				ES Class
			U (V)	I (mA)	Type ¹⁾	Additional Info ²⁾	
264Va.c., 60Hz	Primary circuits supplied by a.c. mains supply	Normal	264Vrms	--	SS	Frequency: 60Hz	ES3
		Abnormal	--	--	--	--	
		Single fault	--	--	--	--	
264Va.c., 60Hz	T1 pin 7 to8	Normal	38.8Vpk	--	SS	Frequency: 81kHz	ES1
		Single fault SC T1 pin 7 to 8	0V (Unit shut down)	--	SS	--	
264Va.c., 60Hz	Type-C output + to – (set to 12V)	Normal	12.11Vdc	--	SS	--	ES1
		Abnormal: output overload	12.11Vdc	--	SS	--	
		Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, normal operation)	12.11Vdc	--	SS	--	
		Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, output shutdown)	0V	--	SS	--	
		Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, F1 open)	0V	--	SS	--	
Supplementary information: Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit 1) Type: Steady state (SS), Capacitance (CP), Single pulse (SP), Repetitive pulses (RP), etc. 2) Additional Info: Frequency, Pulse duration, Pulse off time, Capacitance value, etc.							

5.4.1.8		TABLE: Working voltage measurement				P
Location		RMS voltage (V)	Peak voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Comments	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Output condition: 12V/1.67A				
Transformer T1 primary and secondary	280	596	79.4k Max.	Max. V_{PEAK} and V_{RMS} of T1
Optocoupler U2 primary and secondary	226	372	60	
CY1 primary and secondary	225	365	60	
Supplementary information:				
Input voltage: 240Vac, 60Hz;				

5.4.1.10.2	TABLE: Vicat softening temperature of thermoplastics			N/A
Method..... :		ISO 306 / B50		—
Object/ Part No./Material	Manufacturer/trademark	Thickness (mm)	T softening (°C)	
Supplementary information:				

5.4.1.10.3	TABLE: Ball pressure test of thermoplastics				P
Allowed impression diameter (mm)..... :			≤ 2 mm		—
Object/Part No./Material	Manufacturer/trademark	Thickness (mm)	Test temperature (°C)	Impression diameter (mm)	
Plug holder	Sabic Innovative Plastics Us L L C / 945(GG)	Min. 2.5	125	1.3	
Supplementary information:					
The other bobbin materials of transformer and filter are phenolic, no test is needed. No other parts applied.					

5.4.2, 5.4.3	TABLE: Minimum Clearances/Creepage distance							P
Clearance (cl) and creepage distance (cr) at/of/between:	U_p (V)	U_{rms} (V)	Freq ¹⁾ (kHz)	Required cl (mm)*	cl (mm)	E.S. ²⁾ (V)	Required cr (mm)	cr (mm)
L and N before Fuse (F1) (BI)	420	240	--	1.5	5.0	--	2.4	5.0
Fuse (F1) two terminal (BI)	420	240	--	1.5	3.2	--	2.4	3.2
CY1 primary pin and secondary pin (RI)	420	240	--	3.0	6.5	--	4.8	6.5
Optocoupler U2 primary and secondary (RI)	420	240	--	3.0	7.0	--	4.8	7.0
Primary trace to secondary trace (RI)	420	240	--	3.0	4.6	--	5.6	4.9

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Transformer primary winding to secondary pin (RI)	596	280	79.4	3.0	7.5	--	5.6	7.5
Transformer primary winding /core to USB PCB (RI)	596	280	79.4	3.0	3.5	--	5.6	>7.3
Primary live part to accessible enclosure surface (RI)	420	240	--	3.0	5.2	--	4.8	5.2

Supplementary information:

BI=Basic insulation, RI=Reinforced insulation, SI=Supplement insulation.

Note 1: Only for frequency above 30 kHz

Note 2: See table 5.4.2.4 if this is based on electric strength test

Note 3: Provide Material Group: IIIb

1) Triple insulated wire used in secondary side. Core of transformer (T1) is considered as primary.

2) Unless otherwise specified, the worst conditions of Cl. & Cr. in above mentioned locations have been considered and listed.

3) This equipment is intended to be operated under altitude up to 2000m.

5.4.4.2	TABLE: Minimum distance through insulation				P
Distance through insulation (DTI) at/of	Peak voltage (V)	Insulation	Required DTI (mm)	Measured DTI (mm)	
Enclosure	420	Reinforce insulation	0.4	1)	
Bobbin of transformer T1	548	Reinforce insulation	0.4	1)	
Insulation tape wrapped on transformer T1	548	Reinforce insulation	2 layers	Min. 2 layers	
Mylar sheet between primary and secondary	420	Reinforce insulation	0.4	1)	
Optocoupler U2	420	Reinforce insulation	0.4	1)	

Supplementary information:

¹⁾. See appended table 4.1.2.

5.4.4.9	TABLE: Solid insulation at frequencies >30 kHz					P
Insulation material	E_P	Frequency (kHz)	K_R	Thickness d (mm)	Insulation	V_{PW} (Vpk)
Bobbin of transformer T1 (Phenolic)	17	79.4 Max.	0.53	Min. 0.32	Reinforce insulation	596
Insulation tape of transformer T1 (Polyethylene)	52	79.4 Max.	0.34	0.05 * 2 layers	Reinforce insulation	596

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

Supplementary information:
¹⁾ See appended table 4.1.2. 1. $V_w = E_p \cdot K_r \cdot d = (17KV \times 0.53 \times 0.32 = 2883.2V) > (1.2 \times 2 \times 596 / 1.41 = 1430.4V)$ for Phenolic material used on bobbin of Transformer T1; 2. $V_w = E_p \cdot K_r \cdot d = (52KV \times 0.34 \times 0.1 = 1768V) > (1.2 \times 2 \times 596 / 1.41 = 1430.4V)$ for insulation tape used on Transformer T1.

5.4.9	TABLE: Electric strength tests			P
Test voltage applied between:		Voltage shape (Surge, Impulse, AC, DC, etc.)	Test voltage (V)	Breakdown Yes / No
Basic/supplementary:				
L and N of input (with fuse opened)		DC	2500	No
Reinforced:				
L, N to output terminals		DC	4000	No
L, N to plastic enclosure wrapped with metal foil		DC	4000	No
Transformer T1 primary winding to secondary winding		DC	4000	No
Transformer T1 core to secondary winding		DC	4000	No
Insulation tape of transformer (1 layer)		DC	4000	No
All mylar sheet		DC	4000	No
Enclosure		DC	4000	No
Supplementary information:				
Core of transformer T1 was considered as primary. Test after humidity treatment, heating test, and for unit primary to secondary, primary to plastic enclosure electric strength after each fault condition test.				
Tests were performed on product with each source listed in table 4.1.2.				
The DC voltage source was performed on all testing once in forward and once in reverse.				

5.5.2.2	TABLE: Stored discharge on capacitors					N/A
Location	Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition ¹⁾	Switch position	Measured voltage (Vpk)	ES Class	
--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:						
X-capacitors installed for testing:						
□ bleeding resistor rating:						
□ ICX:						
1) Normal operating condition (e.g., normal operation, or open fuse), SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit						

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

5.6.6	TABLE: Resistance of protective conductors and terminations				N/A
Location	Test current (A)	Duration (min)	Voltage drop (V)	Resistance (Ω)	
--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					

5.7.4	TABLE: Unearthed accessible parts					P
Location	Operating and fault conditions	Supply Voltage (V)	Parameters			ES class
			Voltage (V_{rms} or V_{pk})	Current (A_{rms} or A_{pk})	Freq. (Hz)	
Type-C Output +/- to earth	Normal	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.280mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Abnormal: output overload	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.280mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, normal operation)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.280mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, output shutdown)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.280mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, F1 open)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.290mA _{pk}	--	ES1
Accessible enclosure to earth	Normal	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.008mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Abnormal: output overload	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.008mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, normal operation)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.008mA _{pk}	--	ES1

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, output shutdown)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.008mA _{pk}	--	ES1
	Single fault: SC/OC (Refer to fault condition on table B.3, B.4, F1 open)	264Vac, 60Hz	--	0.008mA _{pk}	--	ES1
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC=Short circuit, OC=open circuit						

5.7.5	TABLE: Earthed accessible conductive part			N/A
Supply voltage (V).....:				—
Phase(s)		[] Single Phase; [] Three Phase: [] Delta [] Wye		
Power Distribution System		☐ TN ☐ TT ☐ IT		
Location		Fault Condition No in IEC 60990 clause 6.2.2	Touch current (mA)	Comment
--		--	--	--
Supplementary Information:				

5.8	TABLE: Backfeed safeguard in battery backed up supplies					N/A
Location	Supply voltage (V)	Operating and fault condition	Time (s)	Open-circuit voltage (V)	Touch current (A)	ES Class
--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit						

6.2.2	TABLE: Power source circuit classifications					P
Location	Operating and fault condition	Voltage (V)	Current (A)	Max. Power ¹⁾ (W)	Time (S)	PS class
Type-C 5V/3A output	Normal (over load)	5.06	3.32	16.799	5	PS1
	U3 pin 1-5, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U1 pin 1-6, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	UP1 pin 2-7, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

	U2 pin 1-2, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3-4, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 1, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
Type-C 9V/2.22A output	Normal (over load)	9.11	2.50	22.775	5	PS2
	U3 pin 1-5, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U1 pin 1-6, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	UP1 pin 2-7, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 1-2, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3-4, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 1, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
Type-C 12V/1.67A output	Normal (over load)	11.94	1.91	22.805	5	PS2
	U3 pin 1-5, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U1 pin 1-6, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	UP1 pin 2-7, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 1-2, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3-4, SC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 1, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
	U2 pin 3, OC	0	0	0	3	PS1
Supplementary information: Abbreviation: SC=Short circuit, OC=open circuit Measured after 3 s for PS1 and measured after 5 s for PS2 and PS3.						

6.2.3.1	TABLE: Determination of Arcing PIS				P
Location		Open circuit voltage after 3 s (Vpk)	Measured r.m.s current (A)	Calculated value	Arcing PIS? Yes / No
Primary circuits and secondary circuit / parts, except output connector		--	--	--	Yes (Declared)
Supplementary information:					
An Arcing PIS requires a minimum of 50 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. An Arcing PIS is established when the product of the open circuit voltage (V_p) and normal operating condition rms current (I_{rms}) is greater than 15. All conductors and devices are considered as PIS.					

6.2.3.2	TABLE: Determination of resistive PIS			P
Location	Operating and fault condition	Dissipate power (W)	Arcing PIS? Yes / No	
All internal	--	--	Yes	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

circuits/components			(Declared)
Supplementary information:			
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit			
Considered resistive PIS in all primary and secondary circuit.			
A combination of voltmeter, VA and ammeter IA may be used instead of a wattmeter.			
If a separate voltmeter and ammeter are used, the product of (VA x IA) is used to determine Resistive PIS classification.			
A Resistive PIS: (a) dissipates more than 15 W, measured after 30 s of normal operation, <u>or</u> (b) under single fault conditions has either a power exceeding 100 W measured immediately after the introduction of the fault if electronic circuits, regulators or PTC devices are used, or has an available power exceeding 15 W measured 30 s after introduction of the fault.			

8.5.5	TABLE: High pressure lamp				N/A
Lamp manufacturer	Lamp type	Explosion method	Longest axis of glass particle (mm)	Particle found beyond 1 m Yes / No	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					

9.6	TABLE: Temperature measurements for wireless power transmitters							N/A
Supply voltage (V).....:		--						—
Max. transmit power of transmitter (W).....:		--						—
Foreign objects	w/o receiver and direct contact		with receiver and direct contact		with receiver and at distance of 2 mm		with receiver and at distance of 5 mm	
	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)	Object (°C)	Ambient (°C)
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:								

5.4.1.4, 9.3, B.1.5, B.2.6	TABLE: Temperature measurements					P
Supply voltage (VAC).....:		See below				—
Ambient temperature during test T_{amb} (°C).....:		See below	See below	See below	See below	—
Maximum measured temperature T of part/at:		T (°C)				Allowed T_{max} (°C)
Test condition		Horizontal, Condition	Vertical, Condition	Horizontal, Condition	Vertical, Condition	--

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

	A	A	A	A	
Test voltage	99V/60Hz		264V/60Hz		--
Plug holder	44.5	50.1	41.9	47.6	Ref.
L1 body	89.8	86.7	85.5	83.2	130
C2 body	90.9	87.8	88.3	86.0	105
CY1 body	73.9	72.7	70.5	69.8	125
C5 body	70.0	71.2	67.5	68.8	105
T1 winding	104.5	101.9	102	100.3	110
T1 bobbin	95.5	91.5	93.7	90.4	110
PCB near BD1	79.7	77.4	70.7	68.9	130
PCB near U1	106.4	104.6	114.1	113	130
PCB near U3	102.5	104	100.3	102	130
PCB near T1	100.3	98.3	101.4	100.2	130
Optocoupler U2	95.5	94.2	97.8	97.2	110
Enclosure inside near T1	79.5	73.6	77.3	72.2	Ref.
Enclosure outside near T1	62.4	54.7	61.8	53.8	77*
Enclosure outside near U2	64.0	64.5	64.7	65.8	77*
Enclosure outside near USB	59.6	62.4	59.0	61.4	77*
Ambient	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--
Test condition	Horizontal, Condition B	Vertical, Condition B	Horizontal, Condition B	Vertical, Condition B	--
Test voltage	99V/60Hz		264V/60Hz		--
Plug holder	46.1	52.5	43.0	48.8	Ref.
L1 body	92.1	89.2	82.5	80.3	130
C2 body	92.2	89.4	84.4	82.2	105
CY1 body	74.3	73.3	67.1	66.6	125
C5 body	66.7	67.7	63.2	64.5	105
T1 winding	101.3	99.0	97.1	95.3	110
T1 bobbin	92.9	89.6	89.7	86.7	110
PCB near BD1	85.3	83.1	69.6	68.2	130
PCB near U1	106.5	105.1	104.0	102.8	130
PCB near U3	91.3	92.6	87.8	89.2	130
PCB near T1	100.1	98.6	97.0	95.8	130
Optocoupler U2	93.2	92.3	90.4	89.7	110
Enclosure inside near T1	75.8	71.4	73.5	69.6	Ref.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Enclosure outside near T1			59.8	53.4	58.2	50.7	77*
Enclosure outside near U2			62.7	63.3	61.9	62.6	77*
Enclosure outside near USB			54.0	56.0	51.8	53.6	77*
Ambient			25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--
Test condition			Horizontal, Condition C	Vertical, Condition C	Horizontal, Condition C	Vertical, Condition C	--
Test voltage			99V/60Hz		264V/60Hz		--
Plug holder			47.6	53.1	41.8	46.5	Ref.
L1 body			82.9	81.8	74.2	73.3	130
C2 body			82.8	81.8	75.6	74.8	105
CY1 body			66.5	66.9	60.3	60.6	125
C5 body			58.7	60.6	56.8	58.2	105
T1 winding			89.4	88.8	86.6	86.0	110
T1 bobbin			82.6	80.9	80.4	78.7	110
PCB near BD1			77.8	77.4	64	62.9	130
PCB near U1			94.2	94.6	90.1	91.5	130
PCB near U3			76.4	79	74.6	77.1	130
PCB near T1			89.4	89.5	86.7	87.2	130
Optocoupler U2			83.2	84.2	80.6	81.9	110
Enclosure inside near T1			71.5	68.2	70.4	67.9	Ref.
Enclosure outside near T1			52.9	48.2	51.8	46.4	77*
Enclosure outside near U2			55.1	57.6	53.3	57.1	77*
Enclosure outside near USB			46.5	48.5	45.6	46.4	77*
Ambient			25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--
Temperature T of winding:	t ₁ (°C)	R ₁ (Ω)	t ₂ (°C)	R ₂ (Ω)	T (°C)	Allowed T _{max} (°C)	Insulation class
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:							
* Temperature limit for TS1 of accessible enclosure according to Table 38.							
Note 1: The apparatus was submitted and evaluated for maximum manufacturer's recommended ambient (T _{ma}) of 25°C.							
Note 2: The temperatures were measured under the worst case normal mode defined in clause B.2.1.							
Note 3. Temperature limits are calculated as follows: Winding components providing safety isolation: Class B →T _{max} = 120 – 10 = 110 °C							
Note 4. Loading description as below:							

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Loading condition A: Type-C : 5VDC/3A
Loading condition B: Type-C : 9VDC/2.22A
Loading condition C: Type-C: 12VDC/1.67A

B.2.5		TABLE: Input test						P
U (V)	Hz	I (A)	I rated (A)	P (W)	P rated (W)	Fuse No	I fuse (A)	Condition/status
99	50	0.340	--	19.35	--	F1	0.340	Type-C: 5V/3A
99	60	0.349	--	19.35	--	F1	0.349	
110	50	0.318	0.6	19.23	--	F1	0.318	
110	60	0.328	0.6	19.23	--	F1	0.328	
240	50	0.196	0.6	19.52	--	F1	0.196	
240	60	0.195	0.6	19.52	--	F1	0.195	
264	50	0.185	--	19.65	--	F1	0.185	
264	60	0.184	--	19.65	--	F1	0.184	
99	50	0.410	--	23.68	--	F1	0.410	Type-C: 9V/2.22A
99	60	0.414	--	23.68	--	F1	0.414	
110	50	0.377	0.6	23.53	--	F1	0.377	
110	60	0.383	0.6	23.52	--	F1	0.383	
240	50	0.227	0.6	23.53	--	F1	0.227	
240	60	0.226	0.6	23.52	--	F1	0.226	
264	50	0.214	--	23.65	--	F1	0.214	
264	60	0.213	--	23.65	--	F1	0.213	
99	50	0.400	--	22.88	--	F1	0.400	Type-C: 12V/1.67A
99	60	0.404	--	22.88	--	F1	0.404	
110	50	0.369	0.6	22.75	--	F1	0.369	
110	60	0.375	0.6	22.74	--	F1	0.375	
240	50	0.220	0.6	22.74	--	F1	0.220	
240	60	0.220	0.6	22.75	--	F1	0.220	
264	50	0.208	--	22.84	--	F1	0.208	
264	60	0.207	--	22.84	--	F1	0.207	
Supplementary information:								
The maximum measured current under rated voltage did not exceed 110% of the rated current.								

B.3, B.4		TABLE: Abnormal operating and fault condition tests	P
----------	--	---	---

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Ambient temperature T _{amb} (°C)..... :					See below		—
Power source for EUT: Manufacturer, model/type, output rating.. :					--		—
Component No.	Condition	Supply voltage (Vac)	Test time	Fuse no.	Fuse current (A)	Observation	
Type-C output: 12VDC, 1.67A							
Type-C Output	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak	
U3 pin 1-5	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak	
U2 pin 1-2	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak	
U2 pin 3-4	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak	
U2 pin 1	OC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

U2 pin 3	OC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
T1 pin 6-7	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
T1 pin 3-5	SC	264	10mins	F1	0.005	Unit shut down immediately, no damage, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
U1 pin 1-6	SC	264	1s	F1	0	F1 opened immediately after short circuit, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.290mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
C1	SC	264	1s	F1	0	F1 opened immediately after short circuit, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.290mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
BD1 pin 1-3	SC	264	1s	F1	0	F1 opened immediately after short circuit, no hazards. Uout=0Vdc Touch current: Output “+/-” to “earth”: 0.290mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Output	OL	264	3hrs 55mins	F1	Max. 0.234A	Type-C max overload current was 12Vdc/1.88A and ran for thermal equilibrium under it, When overload to 1.92A unit shut down immediately, no damaged, no hazards. T1 core: 87.8°C T1 coil: 95.1°C Plastic enclosure outside near U2: 61.1°C Ambient: 25.0°C Uout=12.11Vdc max. Touch current: Output "+/-" to "earth": 0.280mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
Type-C output: 9VDC, 2.22A						
Output	OL	264	4hrs 42mins	F1	Max. 0.233A	Max overload current was 9Vdc/2.48A and ran for thermal equilibrium under it, When overload to 2.52A unit shut down immediately, no damaged, no hazards. T1 core: 94.5°C T1 coil: 102.4°C Plastic enclosure outside near U2: 64.2°C Ambient: 25.0°C Uout=9.11Vdc max. Touch current: Output "+/-" to "earth": 0.240mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak
Type-C output: 5VDC, 3A						
Output	OL	264	4hrs 35mins	F1	Max. 0.198A	Max overload current was 5Vdc/3.3A and ran for thermal equilibrium under it, When overload to 3.33A unit shut down immediately, no damaged, no hazards. T1 core: 100.9°C T1 coil: 110.6°C Plastic enclosure outside near U2: 69.6°C Ambient: 25.0°C Uout=5.06Vdc max. Touch current: Output "+/-" to "earth": 0.240mApeak Plastic enclosure to earth: 0.008mApeak

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Supplementary information:
SC=short circuit, OC=open circuit, OL=overload Test table is provided to record abnormal for all applicable energy sources including Thermal burn injury. Column "Abnormal/Fault." Specify if test condition by indicating "Abnormal" then the condition for a Clause B.3 test. Specify if test condition by indicating "Single Fault" then the condition for Clause B.4. 1) The overloaded condition is applied according to annex G.5.3.3. Winding Limit for Transformer: 175-10=165°C. Enclosure outside: TS2=87°C. 2) The test result shown all safeguards remained effective and didn't lead to a single fault condition during abnormal operating condition; In addition all safeguards complied with applicable requirements in this standard after restoration of normal operating conditions. 3) The test result showed no Class 1 or 2 energy source become Class 3 level during and after single fault condition. 4) The tests where fuse opened were repeated with each rating and source of fuse and with same result observed.

M.3	TABLE: Protection circuits for batteries provided within the equipment						N/A
Is it possible to install the battery in a reverse polarity position?.....:				--		—	
Equipment Specification	Charging						
	Voltage (V)			Current (A)			
	--			--			
Manufacturer/type	Battery specification						
	Non-rechargeable batteries			Rechargeable batteries			
	Discharging current (A)	Unintentional charging current (A)	Charging		Discharging current (A)	Reverse charging current (A)	
			Voltage (V)	Current (A)			
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Note: The tests of M.3.2 are applicable only when above appropriate data is not available.							
Specified battery temperature (°C).....:							
Component No.	Fault condition	Charge/ discharge mode	Test time	Temp. (°C)	Current (A)	Voltage (V)	Observation
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary information:							
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit NL= no chemical leakage; NS= no spillage of liquid; NE= no explosion; NF= no emission of flame or expulsion of molten metal.							

M.4.2	TABLE: Charging safeguards for equipment containing a secondary lithium battery	N/A
--------------	--	-----

Maximum specified charging voltage (V)..... :					--	—
Maximum specified charging current (A):					--	—
Highest specified charging temperature (°C):					--	
Lowest specified charging temperature (°C):					--	
Battery manufacturer/type	Operating and fault condition	Measurement			Observation	
		Charging voltage (V)	Charging current (A)	Temp. (°C)		
--	--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:						
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit; OC= open circuit; MSCV= maximum specified charging voltage; MSCC= maximum specified charging current; HSCT= highest specified charging temperature; LSCT= lowest specified charging temperature						

Q.1	TABLE: Circuits intended for interconnection with building wiring (LPS)						N/A
Output Circuit	Condition	U _{oc} (V)	Time (s)	I _{sc} (A)		S (VA)	
				Meas.	Limit	Meas.	Limit
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Supplementary Information:							
Abbreviation: SC= short circuit, OC= open circuit.							

T.2, T.3, T.4, T.5	TABLE: Steady force test						P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Probe	Force (N)	Test Duration (s)	Observation	
Enclosure top (T.4)	Plastic	1)	--	100	5	Enclosure remained intact, no crack/ opening developed. Internal ES3, TS3 were not accessible after test. No insulation breakdown.	

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Enclosure side (T.4)	Plastic	1)	--	100	5	Enclosure remained intact, no crack/ opening developed. Internal ES3, TS3 were not accessible after test. No insulation breakdown.
Enclosure bottom (T.4)	Plastic	1)	--	100	5	Enclosure remained intact, no crack/ opening developed. Internal ES3, TS3 were not accessible after test. No insulation breakdown.
Internal components and wires (T.2)	--	--	--	10	5	No insulation breakdown. No reduction the clearances and creepage distances
Supplementary information:						
1). See appended table 4.1.2, all source listed in table 4.1.2 tested. Note: All models tested.						

T.6, T.9	TABLE: Impact test				N/A
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation	
--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:					

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

T.7	TABLE: Drop test				P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Height (mm)	Observation	
Three sides of enclosure	Plastic	1)	1000	After the drop test, enclosure remained intact, no cracking/opening developed in the enclosure joint. Internal ES3, TS3 were not accessible after test. No insulation breakdown.	
Supplementary information:					
1). See appended table 4.1.2, all source listed in table 4.1.2 tested.					
Note: All models tested.					

T.8	TABLE: Stress relief test				P
Location/Part	Material	Thickness (mm)	Oven Temperature (°C)	Duration (h)	Observation
Whole unit	Plastic	1)	90	7	Enclosure remained intact, no cracking/opening developed in the joint. Internal ES3, TS3 were not accessible after test. No insulation breakdown.
Supplementary information:					
1). See appended table 4.1.2, all source listed in table 4.1.2 tested.					

X	TABLE: Alternative method for determining minimum clearances distances			N/A
Clearance distanced between:	Peak of working voltage (V)	Required cl (mm)	Measured cl (mm)	
--	--	--	--	
Supplementary information:				

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

4.1.2	TABLE: List of critical components				P
Object/part No.	Manufacturer/ trademark	Type/model	Technical data	Standard (Edition / year)	Mark(s) of conformity ¹⁾
Enclosure	Sabic Innovative Plastics Us L L C	945(GG)	PC, V-0, min. 120°C, min. 1.0mm thickness	UL 94	UL E121562
Fuse (F1)	Littelfuse Inc.	392	T2A, 250V	IEC/EN 60127-1 IEC/EN 60127-3	VDE 126983
(Alternative)	Dongguan Reomax Electronics	MTS	T2A, 250V	IEC/EN 60127-1 IEC/EN 60127-3	VDE 40039420
Y Capacitor (CY1)	SichuanTeruixiang Technology International CoLtd	TRX	Max. 2200pF, min. 400Vac, 125°C, Y1 type	IEC/EN60384-14	ENEC-02084
(Alternative)	JYH HSU(JEC) ELECTRONICS LTD	JD	Max. 2200pF, min. 400Vac, 125°C, Y1 type	EN 60384-14 IEC 60384-14	VDE 40038641
Optocoupler (U2)	Everlight Electronics Co.,Ltd.	EL-1019	Ext.Cr≥8.1mm, Ext.Cl≥8.1mm, DTI> 0.4mm, min. 110°C	IEC60747-5-5	VDE 132249
Transformer (T1)	SHENZHEN BINGXIN	EE180	Class B	IEC/EN 62368-1	Tested with appliance
-Bobbin	SUMITOMO BAKELITE CO LTD	PM-9630	Phenolic, V-0, 150°C, min. 0.32mm thickness	UL 94	UL E41429
-Magnet wire	SHANTOU SHENGANG ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO LTD	xUEW/130, QA-x/130	130°C	UL 1446	UL E239508
-Insulation wire	Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd.	TEX-E, TEX-ECEW3	130°C	IEC/EN 62368-1	VDE 006735
-Tape	JINGJIANG YAHUA PRESSURE SENSITIVE GLUE CO LTD	CT*	130°C	UL 510A	UL E165111
-Varnish	SUZHOU TAIHU ELECTRIC ADVANCED MATERIAL CO	T-4260(a)	130°C	UL 1446	UL E228349

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: http://www.agccert.com/

	LTD				
-Tube	CHANGYUAN ELECTRONICS GROUP CO LTD	CB-TT-T	200°C	UL 224	UL E180908
PCB	Huizhou Kedisheng Technology Co Ltd	L-4	V-0, 130°C	UL 94, UL 796	UL E320003
(Alternative)	SHENZHEN YIFANG ELECTRONICS CO LTD	YF-2	V-0, 130°C	UL 94, UL 796	UL E320003
Alternative	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-0, 130°C	UL 94, UL 796	UL
Mylar sheet	CHENGDU KANGLONGXIN PLASTICS CO LTD	KLX PP BK- 10	PP, V-0, min. thickness 0.40mm, 110°C	UL 94, UL 746C	UL E315185

Supplementary information: License available upon request.

1) Provided evidence ensures the agreed level of compliance. See OD-CB2039.

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

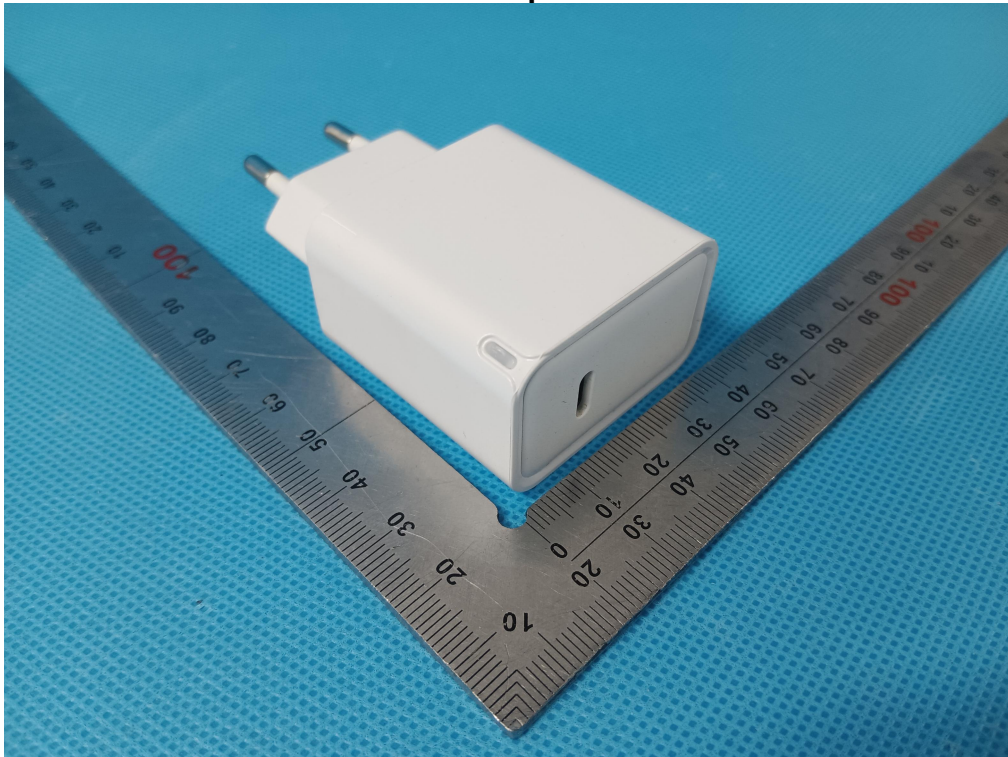
Attachment A
Photos of product

Figure 1: Overall view

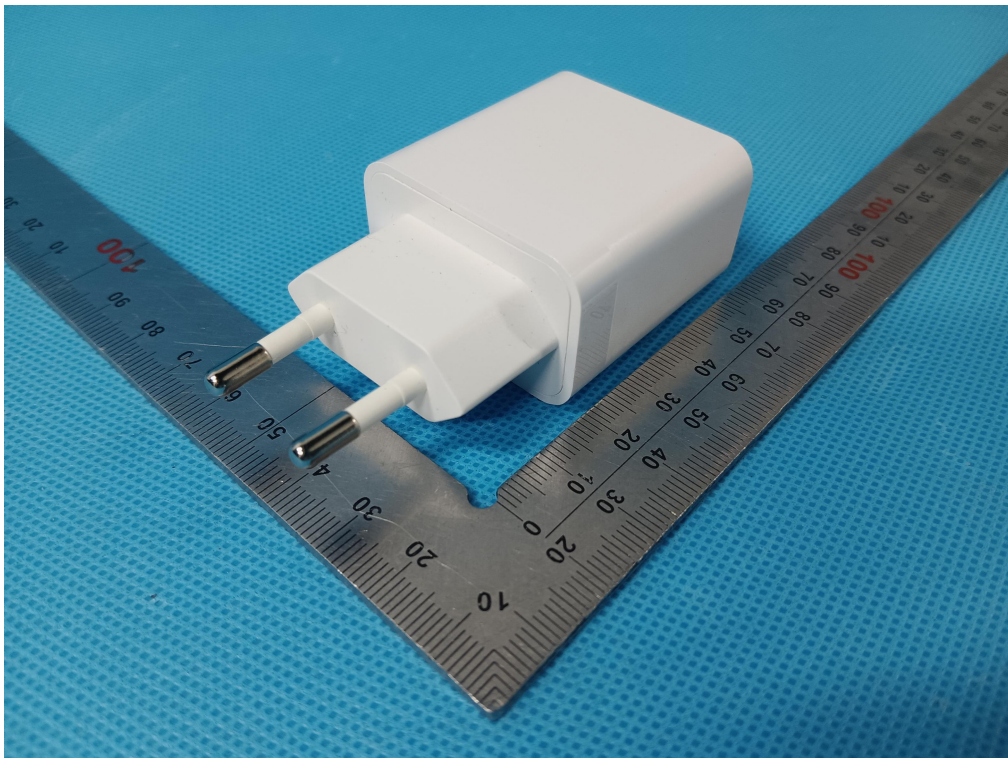


Figure 2: Overall view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

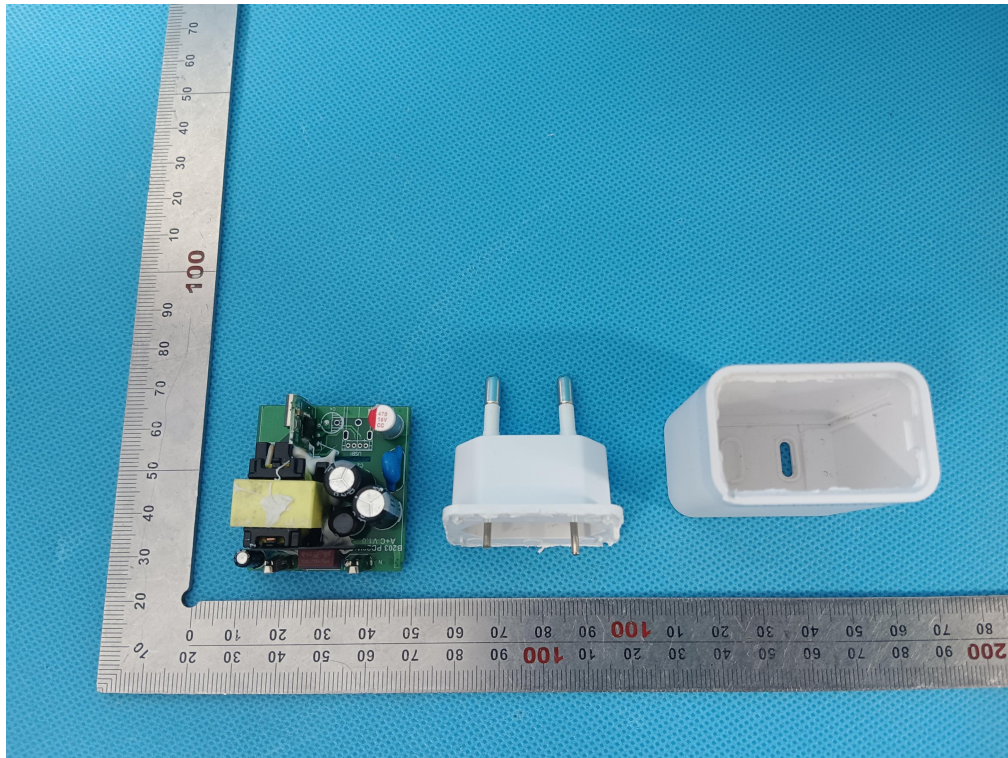


Figure 3: Internal view

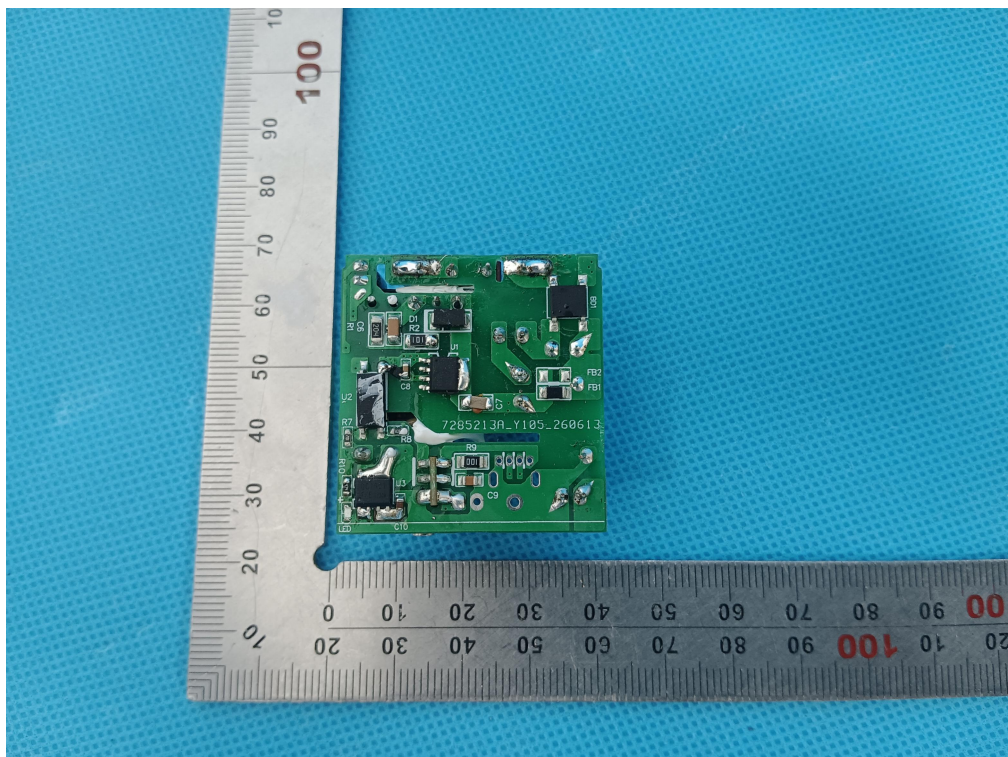


Figure 4: PCB view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

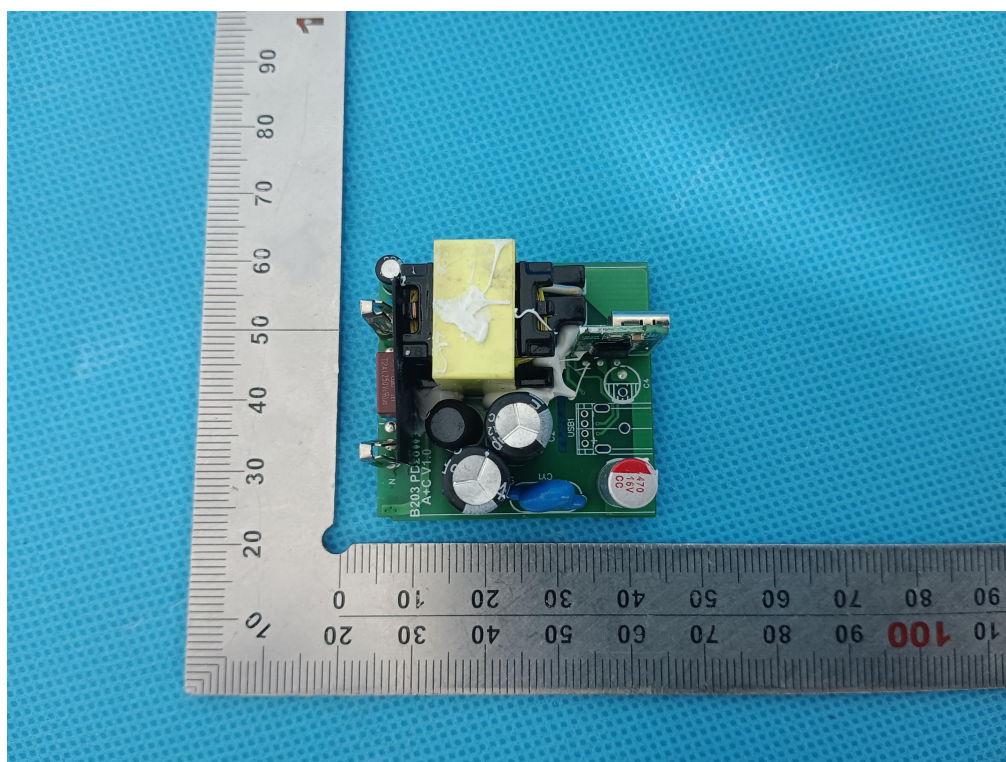


Figure 5: PCB view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Conditions of Issuance of Test Reports

1. All samples and goods are accepted by the Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd (the "Company") solely for testing and reporting in accordance with the following terms and conditions. The company provides its services on the basis that such terms and conditions constitute express agreement between the company and any person, firm or company requesting its services (the "Clients").
2. Any report issued by Company as a result of this application for testing services (the "Report") shall be issued in confidence to the Clients and the Report will be strictly treated as such by the Company. It may not be reproduced either in its entirety or in part and it may not be used for advertising or other unauthorized purposes without the written consent of the Company. The Clients to whom the Report is issued may, however, show or send it, or a certified copy thereof prepared by the Company to its customer, supplier or other persons directly concerned. The Company will not, without the consent of the Clients, enter into any discussion or correspondence with any third party concerning the contents of the Report, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
3. The Company shall not be called or be liable to be called to give evidence or testimony on the Report in a court of law without its prior written consent, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
4. In the event of the improper use of the report as determined by the Company, the Company reserves the right to withdraw it, and to adopt any other additional remedies which may be appropriate.
5. Samples submitted for testing are accepted on the understanding that the Report issued cannot form the basis of, or be the instrument for, any legal action against the Company.
6. The Company will not be liable for or accept responsibility for any loss or damage however arising from the use of information contained in any of its Reports or in any communication whatsoever about its said tests or investigations.
7. Clients wishing to use the Report in court proceedings or arbitration shall inform the Company to that effect prior to submitting the sample for testing.
8. The Company is not responsible for recalling the electronic version of the original report when any revision is made to them. The Client assumes the responsibility to providing the revised version to any interested party who uses them.
9. Subject to the variable length of retention time for test data and report stored hereinto as otherwise specifically required by individual accreditation authorities, the Company will only keep the supporting test data and information of the test report for a period of six years. The data and information will be disposed of after the aforementioned retention period has elapsed. Under no circumstances shall we provide any data and information which has been disposed of after retention period. Under no circumstances shall we be liable for damage of any kind, including (but not limited to) compensatory damages, lost profits, lost data, or any form of special, incidental, indirect, consequential or punitive damages of any kind, whether based on breach of contract of warranty, tort (including negligence), product liability or otherwise, even if we are informed in advance of the possibility of such damages.

-----END OF REPORT-----

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Test Report

Report No.: AGC05443260575SS01

PRODUCT DESIGNATION : Charging set in pouch (Adapter)

BRAND NAME : N/A

MODEL NAME : M03177

APPLICANT : MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.

DATE OF ISSUE : Jul. 15, 2026

STANDARD(S) : EN 50075:1990

REPORT VERSION : V1.0

Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.



Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>



TEST REPORT EN 50075:1990 Flat non-wirable two-pole plugs, 2,5A 250V, with cord, for the connection of class II- equipment for household and similar purposes	
Report Reference No.....	AGC05443260575SS01
Tested by (+ signature).....	Mody Mo 
Review by (+ signature)	Albert Liang 
Approved by (+ signature)	Michael Yu (Authorized Officer) 
Date of issue.....	Jul. 15, 2026
Contents.....	Total 8 pages
Testing laboratory	
Name.....	Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd.
Address.....	1-2/F, Building 19, Junfeng Industrial Park, Chongqing Road, Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao 'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China
Testing location.....	Same as above.
Applicant	
Name.....	MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.
Address.....	Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Manufacturer	
Name.....	MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.
Address.....	Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Factory	
Name.....	MID OCEAN BRANDS B.V.
Address.....	Unit 711- 716, 7/F., Tower A, 83 King Lam Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Test Report Form/blank test report	
Test Report Form No.....	AGC50075A1
Test Report Form(s) Originator.....	AGC
Master TRF.....	Dated 2013-10

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Test item				
Product designation.....: Charging set in pouch (Adapter)				
Brand name.....: N/A				
Test model.....: MO3177				
Series model.....: N/A				
Rating(s).....: Input: AC 110-240V, 50/60Hz, 0.6A Max. Output TYPE-C: 5.0Vdc, 3.0A, 15.0W; 9.0Vdc, 2.22A, 20.0W; 12.0Vdc, 1.67A, 20.0W.				
Particulars				
Protection Class.....: Class II				
Protection against ingress of water.....: IPX0				
Construction.....: Direct plug-in				
Test case verdicts				
Test case does not apply to the test object.....: N (/A)				
Test item does meet the requirement.....: P (ass)				
Test item does not meet the requirement.....: F (ail)				
Testing				
Date of receipt of test item: May 27, 2026				
Date(s) of performance of test.....: May 27, 2026 – Jul. 13, 2026				
Attachment				
Attachment A.....: Photos of product				
General remarks				
This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of the testing laboratory.				
The test results presented in this report relate only to the item tested.				
“(See remark #)” refers to a remark appended to the report.				
“(See appended table)” refers to a table appended to the report.				
Throughout this report a comma is used as the decimal separator.				
Report Revise Record:				
Report Version	Revise Time	Issued Date	Valid Version	Notes
V1.0	/	Jul. 15, 2026	Valid	Original report
General product information				
1. The product is class II construction direct plug in equipment.				
Summary of testing				
The test items pass.				

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

“EU plug portion test” according to EN 50075:1990			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
7	Dimension of plug shall comply with Standard Sheet 1	(See appended table 7)	P

8	Protection against electric shock		P
8.1	Live parts of the plugs, with the exception of the bare metal pins, should not be accessible. (75N, 60 second in 35°C ambient)	Protected by enclosure of the equipment	P
8.2	It should not be possible to make connection between a pin of a plug and live socket contact of a socket while the other pin is accessible.	Not possible	P
8.3	External parts of the plugs made of insulating material.	External parts except pins are insulating material.	P

9	Construction		P
9.1	Plugs not replaceable	Not replaceable	P
9.2	Switches, fuses, lampholders not incorporated	Not incorporated	P
9.3	Plugs shall have adequate mechanical strength to withstand the stresses imposed during use.		P
9.4	Pins of plugs shall be locked against rotation and adequately fixed into body of the plug.	See clause 13.1&13.4	P
9.6	Plug shall be shaped in such a way and made of such material that they can easily be withdrawn by hand from the socket outlet	The equipment provides sufficient gripping surface	P

13	Mechanical Strength		P
13.1	Compression test, 150N for 5min	No deformation or deviation from the dimensions	P
13.2	Tumbling barrel according to Figure 8, no damage after the test	Test was performed on equipment according to Figure 8 of this standard. Weight 0.052kg, number of falls: 1000 times	P
13.3	Abrasion test on the insulating sleeves		P
13.4	Pin shall not have displaced in body of the plug more than 1mm	Displacement: 0.3mm	P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

"EU plug portion test" according to EN 50075:1990			
Clause	Requirement – Test	Result – Remark	Verdict
15	Current-carrying parts and connection		P
15.2	Electric connection shall be so designed that contact pressure is not transmitted through insulation.		P
15.3	Current-carrying parts		P
	Copper		P
	Alloy containing at least 58% of copper or equivalent	>59%	P

17	Resistance of insulating material to abnormal heat and fire		P
	Glow-wire test		P
	Parts of insulating material to retain current-carrying parts:750°C		P
	Other parts:650°C		P

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

7	Table: Dimension of plug				P
	Location	1 st Sample	2 nd Sample	3 rd sample	Limit (mm)
	A	25.86	25.90	25.93	$26.1 \pm 0.5^{*1}$
	B	13.35	13.45	13.38	$13.7 \pm 0.7^{*1}$
	C	35.40	35.42	35.44	$35.3 \pm 0.7^{*1}$
	(see note *1)	18.09	18.05	18.02	≥ 18
	D	18.96	18.84	18.90	19 ± 0.5
	E	3.99	3.97	3.98	$\varnothing 4.0 \pm 0.06$
	F	3.60	3.66	3.62	$\varnothing 3.8 \text{ Max.}$
	F	3.92	3.96	3.95	$\varnothing 4.0 \text{ Max.}^{*3}$
	F	3.40	3.41	3.42	4 Max. *3
	G	10.43	10.40	10.44	10-11
	a1	18.46	18.54	18.60	$18-19.2^{*2}$
	a2	17.41	17.53	17.59	$17-18^{*2}$
	H	42.85	42.83	42.88	4 Min.
	I	5.25	5.31	5.22	R5-R6
	J	45°	45°	45°	---
Alternative for end of pins					
	K	N/A	N/A	N/A	$\varnothing 0.7 - \varnothing 1.7$
	L	N/A	N/A	N/A	90° Max.
	M	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 Max.

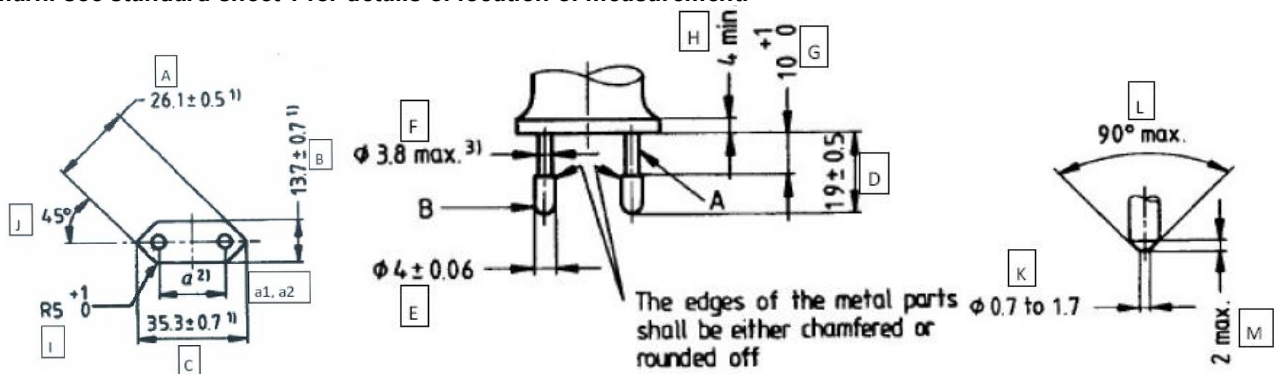
Note

*1: These dimension shall not exceeded within a distance of 18mm from the engagement face of plug.

*2: a1: in the plane of the engagement face, a2: at the ends of pins.

*3: This dimension maybe increased to 4mm within a distance of 4mm from engagement face of plug.

Remark: see standard sheet 1 for details of location of measurement.



Standard sheet 1

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd

Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Attachment A Photos of product

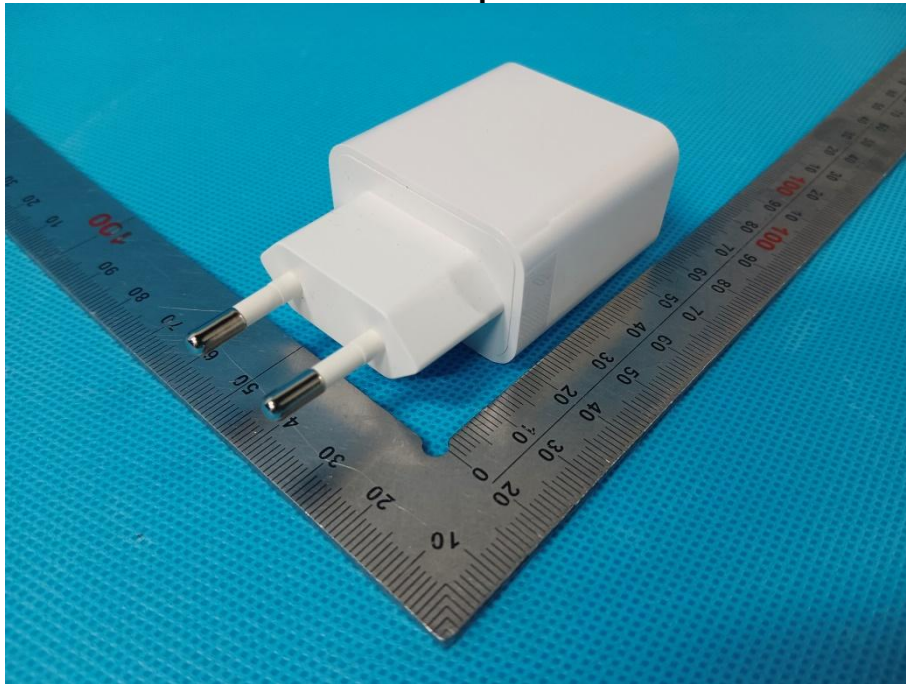


Fig.1 – Over view

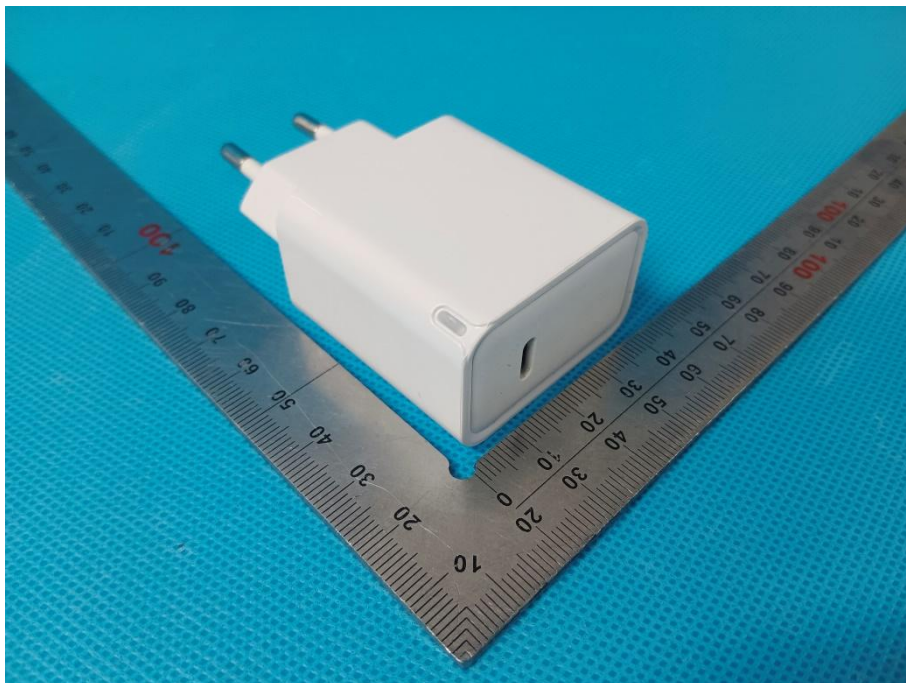


Fig.2 – Over view

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the “Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp” is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>

Conditions of Issuance of Test Reports

1. All samples and goods are accepted by the Attestation of Global Compliance (Shenzhen) Co., Ltd (the "Company") solely for testing and reporting in accordance with the following terms and conditions. The company provides its services on the basis that such terms and conditions constitute express agreement between the company and any person, firm or company requesting its services (the "Clients").
2. Any report issued by Company as a result of this application for testing services (the "Report") shall be issued in confidence to the Clients and the Report will be strictly treated as such by the Company. It may not be reproduced either in its entirety or in part and it may not be used for advertising or other unauthorized purposes without the written consent of the Company. The Clients to whom the Report is issued may, however, show or send it, or a certified copy thereof prepared by the Company to its customer, supplier or other persons directly concerned. The Company will not, without the consent of the Clients, enter into any discussion or correspondence with any third party concerning the contents of the Report, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
3. The Company shall not be called or be liable to be called to give evidence or testimony on the Report in a court of law without its prior written consent, unless required by the relevant governmental authorities, laws or court orders.
4. In the event of the improper use of the report as determined by the Company, the Company reserves the right to withdraw it, and to adopt any other additional remedies which may be appropriate.
5. Samples submitted for testing are accepted on the understanding that the Report issued cannot form the basis of, or be the instrument for, any legal action against the Company.
6. The Company will not be liable for or accept responsibility for any loss or damage however arising from the use of information contained in any of its Reports or in any communication whatsoever about its said tests or investigations.
7. Clients wishing to use the Report in court proceedings or arbitration shall inform the Company to that effect prior to submitting the sample for testing.
8. The Company is not responsible for recalling the electronic version of the original report when any revision is made to them. The Client assumes the responsibility to providing the revised version to any interested party who uses them.
9. Subject to the variable length of retention time for test data and report stored hereinto as otherwise specifically required by individual accreditation authorities, the Company will only keep the supporting test data and information of the test report for a period of six years. The data and information will be disposed of after the aforementioned retention period has elapsed. Under no circumstances shall we provide any data and information which has been disposed of after retention period. Under no circumstances shall we be liable for damage of any kind, including (but not limited to) compensatory damages, lost profits, lost data, or any form of special, incidental, indirect, consequential or punitive damages of any kind, whether based on breach of contract of warranty, tort (including negligence), product liability or otherwise, even if we are informed in advance of the possibility of such damages.

-----END OF REPORT-----

Any report having not been signed by authorized approver, or having been altered without authorization, or having not been stamped by the "Dedicated Testing/Inspection Stamp" is deemed to be invalid. Copying or excerpting portion of, or altering the content of the report is not permitted without the written authorization of AGC. The test results presented in the report apply only to the tested sample. Any objections to report issued by AGC should be submitted to AGC within 15days after the issuance of the test report. Further enquiry of validity or verification of the test report should be addressed to AGC by agc01@agccert.com.

Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Co., Ltd
Attestation of Global Compliance(Shenzhen)Std & Tech Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-755 2523 4088 E-mail: agc@agccert.com Web: <http://www.agccert.com/>